

8 participants



Blu Omni  
listening



UFO HUB  
listening



Anouska  
listening



JJ Shinjitsu  
listening



Pauly  
listening



Nathan Buscher  
listening



Adam Blom  
Ready for the 5th dimension



Fab22  
listening



Settings



You are Live



Leave



1  
00:01:39,109 --> 00:00:20,210

[Music]

2  
00:01:39,119 --> 00:02:15,410

oh

3  
00:02:15,420 --> 00:03:48,949

[Music]

4  
00:03:53,429 --> 00:03:51,190  
hey everyone welcome to duo for hub live

5  
00:03:55,110 --> 00:03:53,439  
stream and uh today is open lines where

6  
00:03:57,670 --> 00:03:55,120  
i hope to talk to you about your

7  
00:04:00,470 --> 00:03:57,680  
different experiences uh you can simply

8  
00:04:02,789 --> 00:04:00,480  
log in through telegram and you can

9  
00:04:05,030 --> 00:04:02,799  
download it on the phone or the computer

10  
00:04:06,550 --> 00:04:05,040  
and join the ufo hub group it's in the

11  
00:04:07,990 --> 00:04:06,560  
description below

12  
00:04:10,229 --> 00:04:08,000  
of the video that you're watching right

13  
00:04:12,149 --> 00:04:10,239

now so um

14

00:04:12,949 --> 00:04:12,159

yeah just uh wanted to cover a few

15

00:04:15,030 --> 00:04:12,959

things

16

00:04:17,189 --> 00:04:15,040

mainly wanted to see to catch up to with

17

00:04:19,749 --> 00:04:17,199

some of you to see if

18

00:04:21,189 --> 00:04:19,759

if anyone had taken me up on the offer

19

00:04:23,670 --> 00:04:21,199

and they suggested

20

00:04:25,909 --> 00:04:23,680

metaphysical experiment to see if

21

00:04:27,590 --> 00:04:25,919

somebody took the time to to do it would

22

00:04:28,469 --> 00:04:27,600

love to hear from you as well to see

23

00:04:33,110 --> 00:04:28,479

what

24

00:04:35,430 --> 00:04:33,120

today's

25

00:04:37,590 --> 00:04:35,440

topic is the the ufo

26  
00:04:38,950 --> 00:04:37,600  
community fracture which is not the main

27  
00:04:41,189 --> 00:04:38,960  
topic that

28  
00:04:42,870 --> 00:04:41,199  
i would expect you to call in and talk

29  
00:04:44,629 --> 00:04:42,880  
about them if you want to of course you

30  
00:04:46,550 --> 00:04:44,639  
can it's just something i wanted to

31  
00:04:47,670 --> 00:04:46,560  
start out with and

32  
00:04:48,550 --> 00:04:47,680  
just

33  
00:04:50,550 --> 00:04:48,560  
again

34  
00:04:52,310 --> 00:04:50,560  
the floor is open to the open lines

35  
00:04:54,150 --> 00:04:52,320  
whatever they want to start out with so

36  
00:04:56,790 --> 00:04:54,160  
it's not restricted to what i'm

37  
00:04:57,909 --> 00:04:56,800  
initially starting out with but yeah i

38  
00:05:00,230 --> 00:04:57,919

um

39

00:05:02,710 --> 00:05:00,240

i just want to say hi to bradley hello

40

00:05:04,629 --> 00:05:02,720

uh fab22 hello as well

41

00:05:06,070 --> 00:05:04,639

and um

42

00:05:07,029 --> 00:05:06,080

so

43

00:05:13,749 --> 00:05:07,039

what's

44

00:05:15,189 --> 00:05:13,759

happening i wanted to

45

00:05:17,590 --> 00:05:15,199

it's something that's

46

00:05:20,390 --> 00:05:17,600

um that's been actually happening on the

47

00:05:22,310 --> 00:05:20,400

back end i know a lot of you that just

48

00:05:24,710 --> 00:05:22,320

followed these different channels which

49

00:05:26,710 --> 00:05:24,720

is great but when it comes to the

50

00:05:28,790 --> 00:05:26,720

community itself and just kind of on

51  
00:05:31,670 --> 00:05:28,800  
this side of things and who's connected

52  
00:05:33,909 --> 00:05:31,680  
to who and context it's been

53  
00:05:35,830 --> 00:05:33,919  
it's been fracturing for quite a bit now

54  
00:05:37,990 --> 00:05:35,840  
and i'm not trying to ruffle any

55  
00:05:39,110 --> 00:05:38,000  
feathers and point fingers at anybody

56  
00:05:41,350 --> 00:05:39,120  
it's just something that's been

57  
00:05:44,070 --> 00:05:41,360  
happening that's that's going to become

58  
00:05:47,110 --> 00:05:44,080  
more and more difficult so one example

59  
00:05:49,670 --> 00:05:47,120  
particularly is that um

60  
00:05:51,510 --> 00:05:49,680  
we noticed especially uh when you know

61  
00:05:53,110 --> 00:05:51,520  
because i'm involved in organizing

62  
00:05:56,550 --> 00:05:53,120  
conferences as well especially with

63  
00:06:01,029 --> 00:05:59,670

there's just a lot more people that

64

00:06:03,270 --> 00:06:01,039

that are

65

00:06:04,390 --> 00:06:03,280

wanting to know who else is going to be

66

00:06:05,830 --> 00:06:04,400

there

67

00:06:08,070 --> 00:06:05,840

at the conference be part of the

68

00:06:09,670 --> 00:06:08,080

speakers and based on that they make

69

00:06:11,830 --> 00:06:09,680

their decision whether or not they come

70

00:06:13,590 --> 00:06:11,840

to speak now

71

00:06:17,350 --> 00:06:13,600

maybe there's a different school of

72

00:06:19,189 --> 00:06:17,360

thoughts regarding that um i've and and

73

00:06:21,510 --> 00:06:19,199

everything that i've ever done i've

74

00:06:23,909 --> 00:06:21,520

always maintained that a platform is

75

00:06:26,150 --> 00:06:23,919

simply a platform um

76  
00:06:28,710 --> 00:06:26,160  
one person can speak about one thing and

77  
00:06:30,550 --> 00:06:28,720  
then next time another person's about

78  
00:06:33,110 --> 00:06:30,560  
the opposite or something entirely

79  
00:06:35,909 --> 00:06:33,120  
different you know but the point is the

80  
00:06:38,230 --> 00:06:35,919  
platform is simply just there to

81  
00:06:39,590 --> 00:06:38,240  
be just that a platform for you to voice

82  
00:06:41,670 --> 00:06:39,600  
whatever it is that you have your

83  
00:06:44,070 --> 00:06:41,680  
research your opinion whatever and it

84  
00:06:47,270 --> 00:06:44,080  
doesn't mean that because

85  
00:06:49,589 --> 00:06:47,280  
two people were seen at a platform at a

86  
00:06:52,629 --> 00:06:49,599  
certain time that somehow now they

87  
00:06:54,629 --> 00:06:52,639  
conflate it together right and so that's

88  
00:06:56,790 --> 00:06:54,639

always been my thought but now with the

89

00:06:58,870 --> 00:06:56,800

world kind of being upside down i don't

90

00:07:01,029 --> 00:06:58,880

know what what everyone's viewing but

91

00:07:03,589 --> 00:07:01,039

one of the major parts is is that

92

00:07:06,550 --> 00:07:03,599

there's a lot more scrutiny coming in

93

00:07:10,550 --> 00:07:06,560

from from different people you know and

94

00:07:15,189 --> 00:07:12,629

becoming more difficult for example for

95

00:07:17,029 --> 00:07:15,199

me to reach out to some people that have

96

00:07:20,150 --> 00:07:17,039

been in contact with for years to let's

97

00:07:24,070 --> 00:07:20,160

say hey they're fairly well known to get

98

00:07:26,309 --> 00:07:24,080

them to to be on the show because um

99

00:07:28,390 --> 00:07:26,319

again with certain associations again i

100

00:07:30,390 --> 00:07:28,400

don't know if it was maybe because i had

101  
00:07:32,790 --> 00:07:30,400  
a guest maybe because of something maybe

102  
00:07:35,430 --> 00:07:32,800  
i said i don't know the point is i do

103  
00:07:37,830 --> 00:07:35,440  
not know that's the bottom line and i

104  
00:07:40,469 --> 00:07:37,840  
just i'm not sure what is

105  
00:07:42,070 --> 00:07:40,479  
making them not want to either be on the

106  
00:07:45,350 --> 00:07:42,080  
show or just not answering which is

107  
00:07:47,670 --> 00:07:45,360  
really unlike the character and

108  
00:07:50,070 --> 00:07:47,680  
it's also becoming increasingly

109  
00:07:51,189 --> 00:07:50,080  
difficult to

110  
00:07:53,270 --> 00:07:51,199  
to simply

111  
00:07:55,510 --> 00:07:53,280  
focus on the field itself

112  
00:07:58,469 --> 00:07:55,520  
without large amounts of money being

113  
00:08:01,029 --> 00:07:58,479

involved you know and that's what's

114

00:08:03,510 --> 00:08:01,039

that's what's um what i'm afraid of like

115

00:08:06,150 --> 00:08:03,520

might taint more and more of the ufo

116

00:08:07,589 --> 00:08:06,160

field the the point is if to earn money

117

00:08:10,070 --> 00:08:07,599

there's absolutely nothing wrong with

118

00:08:12,869 --> 00:08:10,080

that just so you know where i stand um

119

00:08:14,550 --> 00:08:12,879

what i'm saying is that um

120

00:08:17,189 --> 00:08:14,560

it's

121

00:08:19,909 --> 00:08:17,199

how much of the ufo research is actually

122

00:08:21,749 --> 00:08:19,919

suffering because of these you know

123

00:08:23,830 --> 00:08:21,759

large sums involved and and i think

124

00:08:26,710 --> 00:08:23,840

it's mainly being driven by these

125

00:08:29,350 --> 00:08:26,720

different larger channels like history

126  
00:08:31,589 --> 00:08:29,360  
channel and these bigger hollywood types

127  
00:08:33,589 --> 00:08:31,599  
that if they want to push a certain

128  
00:08:34,550 --> 00:08:33,599  
subject in a certain direction it

129  
00:08:36,149 --> 00:08:34,560  
actually

130  
00:08:38,469 --> 00:08:36,159  
you know and they throw money at it it's

131  
00:08:41,110 --> 00:08:38,479  
there's a lot of money being thrown

132  
00:08:43,750 --> 00:08:41,120  
you know with those decisions so that

133  
00:08:47,110 --> 00:08:43,760  
they are molding people and researchers

134  
00:08:47,990 --> 00:08:47,120  
you know into a certain box to to where

135  
00:08:49,590 --> 00:08:48,000  
well

136  
00:08:51,509 --> 00:08:49,600  
you know they might be part of the

137  
00:08:53,350 --> 00:08:51,519  
decision makers consciously or

138  
00:08:55,430 --> 00:08:53,360

unconsciously to where what you want to

139

00:08:56,949 --> 00:08:55,440

be on our show well you better be

140

00:09:00,230 --> 00:08:56,959

careful who you are who else you've seen

141

00:09:02,790 --> 00:09:00,240

with you know you want to you know um be

142

00:09:05,269 --> 00:09:02,800

included in this next program or or have

143

00:09:07,190 --> 00:09:05,279

this director consider you to to talk

144

00:09:09,190 --> 00:09:07,200

you know you make sure that you know

145

00:09:09,990 --> 00:09:09,200

you're not associate associated with

146

00:09:15,430 --> 00:09:10,000

such

147

00:09:17,190 --> 00:09:15,440

the bottom line is i wish i would have a

148

00:09:18,790 --> 00:09:17,200

100 percent

149

00:09:20,550 --> 00:09:18,800

um you know

150

00:09:22,389 --> 00:09:20,560

formula in front of me that tells me

151  
00:09:24,230 --> 00:09:22,399  
that's exactly what's been happening

152  
00:09:26,230 --> 00:09:24,240  
all i know is that it's been

153  
00:09:28,949 --> 00:09:26,240  
increasingly um

154  
00:09:30,949 --> 00:09:28,959  
splitting into groups you know and i

155  
00:09:32,630 --> 00:09:30,959  
don't know what's driving it exactly

156  
00:09:34,550 --> 00:09:32,640  
because um

157  
00:09:36,389 --> 00:09:34,560  
a lot of documentaries have they've come

158  
00:09:38,470 --> 00:09:36,399  
out they're just very

159  
00:09:40,389 --> 00:09:38,480  
faintly or just tiny bit they would kind

160  
00:09:42,790 --> 00:09:40,399  
of like touch on the abductions

161  
00:09:44,790 --> 00:09:42,800  
phenomena but always from the uh

162  
00:09:47,030 --> 00:09:44,800  
well-known like john mack perspective it

163  
00:09:49,030 --> 00:09:47,040

was like oh he's a scientist you know he

164

00:09:50,790 --> 00:09:49,040

approached us this way which is true

165

00:09:52,870 --> 00:09:50,800

that i'm not doubting that one bit you

166

00:09:55,829 --> 00:09:52,880

know it's just that

167

00:09:59,030 --> 00:09:55,839

these larger companies excuse me these

168

00:10:01,829 --> 00:09:59,040

larger companies have this whatever

169

00:10:04,389 --> 00:10:01,839

i guess a scenario or a story they want

170

00:10:06,550 --> 00:10:04,399

to push about ufos to where

171

00:10:07,509 --> 00:10:06,560

um you have to

172

00:10:08,230 --> 00:10:07,519

um

173

00:10:10,389 --> 00:10:08,240

be

174

00:10:12,790 --> 00:10:10,399

scientifically oriented and show us this

175

00:10:14,710 --> 00:10:12,800

piece of paper otherwise sorry we're not

176

00:10:17,030 --> 00:10:14,720

really gonna you know look at you and

177

00:10:18,389 --> 00:10:17,040

you have to be you know top notch you

178

00:10:21,430 --> 00:10:18,399

know harvard

179

00:10:23,910 --> 00:10:21,440

educated uh you know researcher and

180

00:10:26,710 --> 00:10:23,920

scientist in order for us to even

181

00:10:28,790 --> 00:10:26,720

consider an area because john mack

182

00:10:30,949 --> 00:10:28,800

it was kind of you know looked down upon

183

00:10:33,430 --> 00:10:30,959

it was difficult for him to

184

00:10:34,870 --> 00:10:33,440

as a scientist and essays uh believe he

185

00:10:37,269 --> 00:10:34,880

was a

186

00:10:38,790 --> 00:10:37,279

psycho psychologist i'm sure you guys

187

00:10:40,870 --> 00:10:38,800

would tell me in chat i'm sorry i don't

188

00:10:43,910 --> 00:10:40,880

have all the details about about his

189

00:10:46,470 --> 00:10:43,920

profession but the point is um

190

00:10:48,550 --> 00:10:46,480

you know he started looking into this

191

00:10:50,630 --> 00:10:48,560

which which was unlike what most

192

00:10:53,110 --> 00:10:50,640

scientists have done and i don't know

193

00:10:55,990 --> 00:10:53,120

when science is finally really going to

194

00:10:57,910 --> 00:10:56,000

get to head out of sand and just start

195

00:11:00,870 --> 00:10:57,920

looking at it um

196

00:11:02,710 --> 00:11:00,880

but it's it's um it's a fracture like i

197

00:11:05,350 --> 00:11:02,720

mentioned in the comment you know in the

198

00:11:06,790 --> 00:11:05,360

in the title the ufo community fracture

199

00:11:10,470 --> 00:11:06,800

that's been happening and that kind of

200

00:11:13,350 --> 00:11:12,310

to groups i'm being talking about that

201  
00:11:16,069 --> 00:11:13,360  
too

202  
00:11:18,470 --> 00:11:16,079  
and like i called up some of my my older

203  
00:11:19,670 --> 00:11:18,480  
friends from the different groups and

204  
00:11:20,470 --> 00:11:19,680  
they said that

205  
00:11:22,630 --> 00:11:20,480  
it's

206  
00:11:23,670 --> 00:11:22,640  
they're all stopped different groups

207  
00:11:25,910 --> 00:11:23,680  
gone

208  
00:11:28,550 --> 00:11:25,920  
dissolved all together because of too

209  
00:11:31,190 --> 00:11:28,560  
many differences uh people it was either

210  
00:11:33,269 --> 00:11:31,200  
got too political you know or uh they

211  
00:11:35,190 --> 00:11:33,279  
just could not stand each other and it's

212  
00:11:37,430 --> 00:11:35,200  
like because of that everything just

213  
00:11:38,389 --> 00:11:37,440

dissolved and it's really unfortunate

214

00:11:40,150 --> 00:11:38,399

because

215

00:11:42,470 --> 00:11:40,160

i thought that was the one place we all

216

00:11:44,710 --> 00:11:42,480

could get together to to address these

217

00:11:45,990 --> 00:11:44,720

differences to really discuss them and

218

00:11:46,949 --> 00:11:46,000

so

219

00:11:48,710 --> 00:11:46,959

um

220

00:11:51,030 --> 00:11:48,720

so anyway i don't know how important

221

00:11:53,350 --> 00:11:51,040

really it is for for you to know

222

00:11:55,670 --> 00:11:53,360

and understand this but you might you

223

00:11:57,590 --> 00:11:55,680

you if in case you see it the way i'm

224

00:11:58,629 --> 00:11:57,600

seeing it and the way

225

00:12:00,710 --> 00:11:58,639

things have been happening in the

226

00:12:02,710 --> 00:12:00,720

background

227

00:12:03,670 --> 00:12:02,720

i don't know that will eventually also

228

00:12:06,710 --> 00:12:03,680

develop

229

00:12:08,629 --> 00:12:06,720

different camps but more entrenched

230

00:12:10,550 --> 00:12:08,639

camps to where you would have your

231

00:12:12,230 --> 00:12:10,560

hardcore scientists and that's it we'll

232

00:12:14,470 --> 00:12:12,240

only approach it this way and then

233

00:12:16,389 --> 00:12:14,480

you'll have your you know hardcore

234

00:12:17,910 --> 00:12:16,399

contact piece and that's it we're only

235

00:12:19,910 --> 00:12:17,920

approaching it that way and then

236

00:12:22,629 --> 00:12:19,920

abductees you know to i don't know to

237

00:12:24,389 --> 00:12:22,639

what extent it will it will fracture so

238

00:12:25,269 --> 00:12:24,399

it's it's unfortunate

239

00:12:28,790 --> 00:12:25,279

um

240

00:12:30,949 --> 00:12:28,800

and i just i just wish

241

00:12:33,190 --> 00:12:30,959

you know i wish there was a way to

242

00:12:34,710 --> 00:12:33,200

figure out exactly what's driving it um

243

00:12:40,870 --> 00:12:34,720

i certainly

244

00:12:42,870 --> 00:12:40,880

on it's not helping with more and more

245

00:12:44,949 --> 00:12:42,880

of these mainstream

246

00:12:47,030 --> 00:12:44,959

hollywood types um now that the

247

00:12:48,949 --> 00:12:47,040

government has kind of you know thrown

248

00:12:50,790 --> 00:12:48,959

them a bone and said well there is

249

00:12:52,629 --> 00:12:50,800

something to those ufos they're like oh

250

00:12:54,310 --> 00:12:52,639

maybe we just you know we should start

251  
00:12:57,110 --> 00:12:54,320  
taking this seriously now

252  
00:12:59,350 --> 00:12:57,120  
and so now they're using their

253  
00:13:02,069 --> 00:12:59,360  
you know

254  
00:13:04,949 --> 00:13:02,079  
all the all the power they have to to

255  
00:13:09,910 --> 00:13:04,959  
produce something like a movie-like

256  
00:13:12,710 --> 00:13:09,920  
documentary or a movie like um you know

257  
00:13:15,430 --> 00:13:12,720  
reproduction of a certain scenario right

258  
00:13:17,670 --> 00:13:15,440  
where they can't afford to use cgi and

259  
00:13:19,990 --> 00:13:17,680  
explain how something happened and all

260  
00:13:22,550 --> 00:13:20,000  
this other stuff which then takes

261  
00:13:25,509 --> 00:13:22,560  
puts puts the narrative again in their

262  
00:13:27,590 --> 00:13:25,519  
story and so

263  
00:13:28,870 --> 00:13:27,600

like i've done many other times what's

264

00:13:30,069 --> 00:13:28,880

to say that

265

00:13:32,230 --> 00:13:30,079

well

266

00:13:34,230 --> 00:13:32,240

say this this way i've seen it before

267

00:13:36,949 --> 00:13:34,240

i've seen it done before to where they

268

00:13:38,870 --> 00:13:36,959

have a story they want to talk about and

269

00:13:40,629 --> 00:13:38,880

um you know when you watch these

270

00:13:43,030 --> 00:13:40,639

different like mini documentaries or

271

00:13:44,949 --> 00:13:43,040

sometimes even um history channel they

272

00:13:46,629 --> 00:13:44,959

all seem to be you know they're in you

273

00:13:49,110 --> 00:13:46,639

know really vast different researchers

274

00:13:51,910 --> 00:13:49,120

but they kind of have a similar story

275

00:13:54,230 --> 00:13:51,920

that they talk about and so again i'm

276

00:13:56,710 --> 00:13:54,240

not blaming anyone for anything it's

277

00:13:58,150 --> 00:13:56,720

just an observation that i've noticed

278

00:13:59,910 --> 00:13:58,160

that it's been happening and i'm

279

00:14:03,350 --> 00:13:59,920

wondering what kind of effect that would

280

00:14:04,550 --> 00:14:03,360

have with the ufo community because

281

00:14:08,550 --> 00:14:04,560

when you

282

00:14:10,550 --> 00:14:08,560

here's some money go do the research do

283

00:14:12,389 --> 00:14:10,560

the best you can you know absolutely

284

00:14:14,629 --> 00:14:12,399

nothing wrong with that but if you say

285

00:14:17,509 --> 00:14:14,639

well here's some money but say this this

286

00:14:19,030 --> 00:14:17,519

way and do this that way you know that's

287

00:14:21,509 --> 00:14:19,040

when it's

288

00:14:24,870 --> 00:14:21,519

things start becoming more controlled

289

00:14:28,389 --> 00:14:24,880

and now you're kind of uh hijacking

290

00:14:30,550 --> 00:14:28,399

hijacking the the um narrative sorry

291

00:14:32,389 --> 00:14:30,560

just had a comment coming from from

292

00:14:34,310 --> 00:14:32,399

facebook and it was like huge paragraphs

293

00:14:35,269 --> 00:14:34,320

that got my attention

294

00:14:36,389 --> 00:14:35,279

um

295

00:14:37,829 --> 00:14:36,399

so anyway

296

00:14:39,590 --> 00:14:37,839

um

297

00:14:41,350 --> 00:14:39,600

so yeah it's it's something that's been

298

00:14:43,030 --> 00:14:41,360

happening for quite a while i just

299

00:14:45,189 --> 00:14:43,040

wanted to

300

00:14:48,150 --> 00:14:45,199

to kind of get it off my chest to tell

301  
00:14:50,389 --> 00:14:48,160  
you about it to inform you about it well

302  
00:14:51,269 --> 00:14:50,399  
again what it means to you i i don't

303  
00:14:52,710 --> 00:14:51,279  
know

304  
00:14:54,470 --> 00:14:52,720  
maybe you might have some thoughts on

305  
00:14:55,350 --> 00:14:54,480  
your own i'm not

306  
00:15:02,870 --> 00:14:55,360  
um

307  
00:15:03,829 --> 00:15:02,880  
they're i'm looking at specific things

308  
00:15:05,030 --> 00:15:03,839  
to see

309  
00:15:07,269 --> 00:15:05,040  
is is

310  
00:15:08,870 --> 00:15:07,279  
because of this that it's changing or is

311  
00:15:11,509 --> 00:15:08,880  
it because of that that things are

312  
00:15:13,750 --> 00:15:11,519  
changing but um it's certainly going to

313  
00:15:15,110 --> 00:15:13,760

be a lot harder moving forward in the

314

00:15:16,949 --> 00:15:15,120

future to

315

00:15:19,189 --> 00:15:16,959

let's say have a scientist and maybe an

316

00:15:21,910 --> 00:15:19,199

abductee at the same conference

317

00:15:22,870 --> 00:15:21,920

you know i hope not you know um a lot of

318

00:15:24,629 --> 00:15:22,880

times

319

00:15:26,550 --> 00:15:24,639

that's what i thought was always so cool

320

00:15:29,110 --> 00:15:26,560

about that to where you know all the

321

00:15:29,990 --> 00:15:29,120

sides can be presented because

322

00:15:31,910 --> 00:15:30,000

um

323

00:15:33,670 --> 00:15:31,920

if we all had all the proof you know we

324

00:15:36,230 --> 00:15:33,680

wouldn't be in this dilemma we are we

325

00:15:38,829 --> 00:15:36,240

are on that we are in now uh we're all

326

00:15:43,030 --> 00:15:38,839

doing the best we can with what we have

327

00:15:44,470 --> 00:15:43,040

so anyway so so much so much for that

328

00:15:47,030 --> 00:15:44,480

but um

329

00:15:47,990 --> 00:15:47,040

let me see who who's joined here lately

330

00:15:52,870 --> 00:15:48,000

so

331

00:15:55,269 --> 00:15:52,880

crypto mojito uh welcome hazel welcome

332

00:15:57,430 --> 00:15:55,279

uh supernova welcome

333

00:16:01,910 --> 00:15:57,440

zen fire

334

00:16:03,749 --> 00:16:01,920

star brother welcome emmanuel welcome

335

00:16:07,110 --> 00:16:03,759

so

336

00:16:08,470 --> 00:16:07,120

uh yes uh again it's open lines uh if

337

00:16:09,749 --> 00:16:08,480

some of you have

338

00:16:12,310 --> 00:16:09,759

managed to

339

00:16:14,069 --> 00:16:12,320

be able to do that metaphysical

340

00:16:15,990 --> 00:16:14,079

experiment i was suggesting last time

341

00:16:17,030 --> 00:16:16,000

i'd love to hear

342

00:16:19,110 --> 00:16:17,040

from you

343

00:16:22,389 --> 00:16:19,120

simply download telegram

344

00:16:24,230 --> 00:16:22,399

the link to the ufo telegram group is in

345

00:16:26,949 --> 00:16:24,240

the description and

346

00:16:30,389 --> 00:16:26,959

facebook it's above the video on

347

00:16:32,069 --> 00:16:30,399

um youtube is below the video and just

348

00:16:34,550 --> 00:16:32,079

join it there you'll see there's a voice

349

00:16:35,990 --> 00:16:34,560

chat going on right now join it and

350

00:16:39,110 --> 00:16:36,000

raise your hand you'll be able to talk

351

00:16:40,230 --> 00:16:39,120

to me but at any given time if you if

352

00:16:42,949 --> 00:16:40,240

you're

353

00:16:44,870 --> 00:16:42,959

in the in the telegram group for more

354

00:16:46,870 --> 00:16:44,880

than to just um

355

00:16:49,269 --> 00:16:46,880

listen make sure you raise your hand now

356

00:16:51,829 --> 00:16:49,279

so i know you're you're interested and

357

00:16:55,030 --> 00:16:51,839

then i can add you to my queue

358

00:17:02,150 --> 00:16:55,040

but uh let me just go over some of the

359

00:17:07,110 --> 00:17:03,990

bradley says to be honest i wish more

360

00:17:09,189 --> 00:17:07,120

peeps would get funded to do this

361

00:17:10,870 --> 00:17:09,199

right me too but hopefully uh with no

362

00:17:13,750 --> 00:17:10,880

strings attached right that would be the

363

00:17:16,710 --> 00:17:13,760

best best scenario um hazel good morning

364

00:17:18,630 --> 00:17:16,720

ednan and everyone here

365

00:17:28,069 --> 00:17:18,640

fab 22

366

00:17:31,990 --> 00:17:29,270

says hi

367

00:17:33,029 --> 00:17:32,000

well avi loeb this is from supernova

368

00:17:35,430 --> 00:17:33,039

says

369

00:17:36,150 --> 00:17:35,440

just got grants for millions from donors

370

00:17:40,390 --> 00:17:36,160

to

371

00:17:42,070 --> 00:17:40,400

ufos in the clouds i think that is a

372

00:17:44,549 --> 00:17:42,080

huge step from

373

00:17:48,789 --> 00:17:44,559

uh mainstream scientists

374

00:17:53,990 --> 00:17:50,950

yeah if there's collaboration if it's

375

00:17:56,150 --> 00:17:54,000

time for them to finally uh come out it

376

00:17:58,150 --> 00:17:56,160

there would be there would be a lot that

377

00:17:59,270 --> 00:17:58,160

can be captured you know but i'm hoping

378

00:18:01,029 --> 00:17:59,280

that they can

379

00:18:03,590 --> 00:18:01,039

you know that it gets to a point where

380

00:18:05,190 --> 00:18:03,600

they can capture more than just uh you

381

00:18:08,070 --> 00:18:05,200

know moving lights in the sky because we

382

00:18:09,750 --> 00:18:08,080

already know these odd and cool looking

383

00:18:12,789 --> 00:18:09,760

things that just move in ways that we

384

00:18:15,350 --> 00:18:12,799

don't that we don't uh expect um

385

00:18:17,110 --> 00:18:15,360

i just don't uh you know because we know

386

00:18:19,669 --> 00:18:17,120

we're dealing with highly intelligent

387

00:18:21,830 --> 00:18:19,679

beings there uh not saying that you know

388

00:18:22,789 --> 00:18:21,840

a glimpse of something can be captured

389

00:18:25,590 --> 00:18:22,799

but

390

00:18:27,270 --> 00:18:25,600

it's more of of a of an actual

391

00:18:29,190 --> 00:18:27,280

you know interaction that it has to lead

392

00:18:31,190 --> 00:18:29,200

to an interaction really

393

00:18:37,750 --> 00:18:31,200

in order to be more productive than just

394

00:18:45,990 --> 00:18:40,950

zen fire says a psychiatrist requires

395

00:18:54,630 --> 00:18:47,750

crypto murido says merchandise

396

00:18:58,630 --> 00:18:57,029

okay let's see what this

397

00:19:01,830 --> 00:18:58,640

comments about

398

00:19:04,950 --> 00:19:01,840

emmanuel emmanuel john

399

00:19:07,750 --> 00:19:04,960

says uh with much love and gratefulness

400

00:19:11,510 --> 00:19:07,760

i honestly want to appreciate dr

401  
00:19:13,350 --> 00:19:11,520  
almost zoey for using his herbal

402  
00:19:15,830 --> 00:19:13,360  
medicine to cure

403  
00:19:17,230 --> 00:19:15,840  
my herpes virus i was

404  
00:19:20,710 --> 00:19:17,240  
diagnosed of

405  
00:19:22,390 --> 00:19:20,720  
hsv2 for about four years ahead

406  
00:19:24,789 --> 00:19:22,400  
earlier tried

407  
00:19:27,190 --> 00:19:24,799  
so many ways to get rid of this virus

408  
00:19:29,669 --> 00:19:27,200  
even getting uh pills from the medical

409  
00:19:36,070 --> 00:19:29,679  
hospital still didn't make me feel

410  
00:19:41,270 --> 00:19:38,789  
for this i believe wants to say this

411  
00:19:43,669 --> 00:19:41,280  
herpes virus until i came across a

412  
00:19:46,470 --> 00:19:43,679  
testimony of how doctor

413  
00:19:48,470 --> 00:19:46,480

almost almost joe

414

00:19:50,630 --> 00:19:48,480

i can't pronounce her name uh what do

415

00:19:53,510 --> 00:19:50,640

you do to those who are watching please

416

00:19:55,909 --> 00:19:53,520

um do me a favor check it out on on on

417

00:19:56,870 --> 00:19:55,919

facebook and you'll see what the name is

418

00:19:59,110 --> 00:19:56,880

um

419

00:20:01,029 --> 00:19:59,120

what what what the name is spelled or

420

00:20:02,630 --> 00:20:01,039

how the name is spelled

421

00:20:05,270 --> 00:20:02,640

doctor so-and-so

422

00:20:07,590 --> 00:20:05,280

cure the same virus i contacted the

423

00:20:08,950 --> 00:20:07,600

doctor and

424

00:20:11,190 --> 00:20:08,960

we have proven

425

00:20:12,630 --> 00:20:11,200

the true effect of natural

426  
00:20:14,710 --> 00:20:12,640  
herbal medicine

427  
00:20:16,789 --> 00:20:14,720  
i was testing anger of this virus after

428  
00:20:18,310 --> 00:20:16,799  
using this medicine for just a couple of

429  
00:20:20,710 --> 00:20:18,320  
days

430  
00:20:25,990 --> 00:20:20,720  
the doctor is indeed the hero please

431  
00:20:31,430 --> 00:20:29,029  
okay so for any of you interested

432  
00:20:33,510 --> 00:20:31,440  
um check it out i i can't

433  
00:20:34,870 --> 00:20:33,520  
i don't know much about it so

434  
00:20:38,310 --> 00:20:34,880  
but uh

435  
00:20:40,630 --> 00:20:38,320  
emmanuel thank you thank you for posting

436  
00:20:42,310 --> 00:20:40,640  
crypto says air force base is giant

437  
00:20:44,310 --> 00:20:42,320  
grown into the future like the

438  
00:20:47,270 --> 00:20:44,320

cryptocurrency community

439

00:20:57,909 --> 00:20:47,280

uh fracturing splicing merging but

440

00:21:02,070 --> 00:20:59,830

claudia says is

441

00:21:04,710 --> 00:21:02,080

it's the divide and conquer game well

442

00:21:06,390 --> 00:21:04,720

the the point is who's dividing and

443

00:21:08,630 --> 00:21:06,400

trying to conquer that's what i would

444

00:21:11,190 --> 00:21:08,640

like to see at the general picture oh

445

00:21:13,590 --> 00:21:11,200

also um while i have you guys on real

446

00:21:15,830 --> 00:21:13,600

quick so this friday i'm going to have

447

00:21:17,669 --> 00:21:15,840

uh brad johnson on again to channel

448

00:21:19,190 --> 00:21:17,679

adronis and maybe some of you heard

449

00:21:20,630 --> 00:21:19,200

maybe you haven't

450

00:21:21,669 --> 00:21:20,640

brad is

451  
00:21:25,590 --> 00:21:21,679  
channeled

452  
00:21:27,510 --> 00:21:25,600  
adronis and as of august 31st he will as

453  
00:21:29,350 --> 00:21:27,520  
he calls it

454  
00:21:31,590 --> 00:21:29,360  
he would basically

455  
00:21:34,630 --> 00:21:31,600  
conclude his uh

456  
00:21:36,870 --> 00:21:34,640  
channeling journey so what i basically i

457  
00:21:38,950 --> 00:21:36,880  
reached out to him and asked in the

458  
00:21:40,710 --> 00:21:38,960  
hopes that he would say yes to just come

459  
00:21:42,070 --> 00:21:40,720  
on again and then talk to a drone is

460  
00:21:46,549 --> 00:21:42,080  
more

461  
00:21:47,909 --> 00:21:46,559  
going to work out but to then really um

462  
00:21:50,070 --> 00:21:47,919  
take the opportunity because i don't

463  
00:21:52,070 --> 00:21:50,080

know who else will take over or if

464

00:21:53,430 --> 00:21:52,080

there's going to be another channel to

465

00:21:55,029 --> 00:21:53,440

talk to him about

466

00:21:57,430 --> 00:21:55,039

a lot of different things if some of you

467

00:21:59,110 --> 00:21:57,440

have been following brad johnson's

468

00:22:01,590 --> 00:21:59,120

channel and some of the information

469

00:22:02,549 --> 00:22:01,600

that's being channeled by a dronist it

470

00:22:04,310 --> 00:22:02,559

was

471

00:22:06,710 --> 00:22:04,320

quite intriguing i would like to find

472

00:22:07,750 --> 00:22:06,720

out so for example he was claiming that

473

00:22:10,310 --> 00:22:07,760

nasa

474

00:22:13,110 --> 00:22:10,320

not necessarily humans i don't know i

475

00:22:14,710 --> 00:22:13,120

want to clarify um and maybe

476  
00:22:17,430 --> 00:22:14,720  
he might clarify more what he meant with

477  
00:22:19,029 --> 00:22:17,440  
that is that nasa never went to the moon

478  
00:22:20,149 --> 00:22:19,039  
and then there's some other claims

479  
00:22:22,870 --> 00:22:20,159  
regarding

480  
00:22:24,710 --> 00:22:22,880  
um uh information like very interesting

481  
00:22:27,830 --> 00:22:24,720  
regarding the sun

482  
00:22:30,630 --> 00:22:27,840  
and what it actually does that it's you

483  
00:22:33,510 --> 00:22:30,640  
know we we think that it's the sun

484  
00:22:34,470 --> 00:22:33,520  
sending the the the heat to heat the

485  
00:22:36,710 --> 00:22:34,480  
earth

486  
00:22:39,270 --> 00:22:36,720  
but then there's some interesting ways

487  
00:22:41,909 --> 00:22:39,280  
the points it forth that if that's the

488  
00:22:44,230 --> 00:22:41,919

case why are you freezing you know and

489

00:22:46,310 --> 00:22:44,240

out of space that means that he should

490

00:22:48,870 --> 00:22:46,320

still be if i'm not mistaken i don't

491

00:22:50,870 --> 00:22:48,880

want to put words in his mouth he'll

492

00:22:52,789 --> 00:22:50,880

clarify but it's it's really interesting

493

00:22:55,510 --> 00:22:52,799

it's more has something more to do with

494

00:22:59,029 --> 00:22:55,520

radiation coming in from the sun and the

495

00:23:01,430 --> 00:22:59,039

in the and and how how what it does um

496

00:23:03,350 --> 00:23:01,440

and how it warms the earth so it was

497

00:23:05,669 --> 00:23:03,360

really new information that i was not

498

00:23:08,230 --> 00:23:05,679

aware of before and so i really want to

499

00:23:10,230 --> 00:23:08,240

just ask him all this

500

00:23:13,029 --> 00:23:10,240

i guess there i say conspiratorial

501  
00:23:15,110 --> 00:23:13,039  
information and just get whatever i can

502  
00:23:17,750 --> 00:23:15,120  
from this channeled state

503  
00:23:19,990 --> 00:23:17,760  
i was i i wrote that email with that

504  
00:23:22,549 --> 00:23:20,000  
intent i'm hoping he can go into some of

505  
00:23:24,310 --> 00:23:22,559  
the details and i hope that some of you

506  
00:23:26,630 --> 00:23:24,320  
will join in to ask the questions as

507  
00:23:29,669 --> 00:23:28,149  
because yeah i just i want to take the

508  
00:23:32,310 --> 00:23:29,679  
opportunity before he

509  
00:23:34,070 --> 00:23:32,320  
stops channeling at jonas and so that's

510  
00:23:36,470 --> 00:23:34,080  
what i'm having in uh this soon after

511  
00:23:38,070 --> 00:23:36,480  
because we were already on once once

512  
00:23:49,669 --> 00:23:38,080  
before a couple of weeks back a few

513  
00:23:53,510 --> 00:23:51,669

yeah hazel says do you know why he is

514

00:23:56,149 --> 00:23:53,520

going to stop channeling uh that's

515

00:23:58,149 --> 00:23:56,159

something i might ask him he's actually

516

00:23:59,909 --> 00:23:58,159

he's stopping the channeling process but

517

00:24:00,870 --> 00:23:59,919

he's going to

518

00:24:01,830 --> 00:24:00,880

um

519

00:24:03,669 --> 00:24:01,840

actually

520

00:24:07,669 --> 00:24:03,679

do more um

521

00:24:10,630 --> 00:24:07,679

like he calls it direct spirit

522

00:24:12,549 --> 00:24:10,640

uh communication to where he wouldn't be

523

00:24:14,549 --> 00:24:12,559

getting into a channeling state but it's

524

00:24:15,750 --> 00:24:14,559

just information immediately received in

525

00:24:17,750 --> 00:24:15,760

that moment

526  
00:24:18,390 --> 00:24:17,760  
you know and so it's something it's he

527  
00:24:20,710 --> 00:24:18,400  
was

528  
00:24:22,870 --> 00:24:20,720  
basically claiming it's it's not

529  
00:24:25,190 --> 00:24:22,880  
comparing it in a better or worse type

530  
00:24:26,230 --> 00:24:25,200  
scenario but it's just a different uh

531  
00:24:31,190 --> 00:24:26,240  
more

532  
00:24:32,710 --> 00:24:31,200  
as he evolves as a channel it the the

533  
00:24:34,470 --> 00:24:32,720  
communication and the way you get

534  
00:24:36,549 --> 00:24:34,480  
information involves as well so he's

535  
00:24:38,789 --> 00:24:36,559  
going to be shifting more to that than

536  
00:24:41,350 --> 00:24:38,799  
having a journalist come in to give that

537  
00:24:43,430 --> 00:24:41,360  
information and so um there's something

538  
00:24:45,590 --> 00:24:43,440

maybe he can touch on uh before we start

539

00:24:48,310 --> 00:24:45,600

the show because i like i'm not kidding

540

00:24:50,870 --> 00:24:48,320

i i have a list of questions i just want

541

00:24:53,029 --> 00:24:50,880

to ask him so it's like a conspiracy the

542

00:24:55,830 --> 00:24:53,039

conspiracy theory is wet nightmare you

543

00:24:57,830 --> 00:24:55,840

know uh what night my wet dream

544

00:25:00,310 --> 00:24:57,840

you know just want to ask everything i

545

00:25:03,830 --> 00:25:00,320

can to get as many as many answers as

546

00:25:09,350 --> 00:25:07,029

okay so let me uh kryptomorito raised

547

00:25:10,310 --> 00:25:09,360

his hand earlier

548

00:25:13,510 --> 00:25:10,320

let me

549

00:25:15,750 --> 00:25:13,520

switch over to telegram

550

00:25:18,230 --> 00:25:15,760

crypto you are unmuted i meet yourself

551  
00:25:25,909 --> 00:25:18,240  
on your end and um

552  
00:25:30,950 --> 00:25:28,549  
you have to also

553  
00:25:35,510 --> 00:25:30,960  
uh tap the button to unmute yourself on

554  
00:25:39,430 --> 00:25:37,510  
unless you walked away

555  
00:25:42,549 --> 00:25:39,440  
i'll keep him unmuted

556  
00:25:43,590 --> 00:25:42,559  
and if you ever

557  
00:25:45,830 --> 00:25:43,600  
hear this

558  
00:25:47,590 --> 00:25:45,840  
or whatever you're watching i hope you

559  
00:25:49,990 --> 00:25:47,600  
can actually unmute

560  
00:25:51,750 --> 00:25:50,000  
and then get back to me i'll just oh

561  
00:25:54,070 --> 00:25:51,760  
there you are what about now

562  
00:25:56,789 --> 00:25:54,080  
yep i hear you now okay

563  
00:25:58,149 --> 00:25:56,799

i see okay i see how this is right on

564

00:26:00,230 --> 00:25:58,159

good deal well welcome i know you've

565

00:26:01,430 --> 00:26:00,240

been trying to to get into telegram

566

00:26:03,830 --> 00:26:01,440

group for quite a while so i'm glad

567

00:26:06,070 --> 00:26:03,840

you're finally able to make it

568

00:26:07,750 --> 00:26:06,080

yes practice not trying practice makes

569

00:26:09,430 --> 00:26:07,760

perfect good deal

570

00:26:12,310 --> 00:26:09,440

[Laughter]

571

00:26:14,870 --> 00:26:12,320

okay so um you know

572

00:26:15,669 --> 00:26:14,880

i've been uh

573

00:26:17,269 --> 00:26:15,679

uh

574

00:26:18,710 --> 00:26:17,279

i'm hearing double but i'm trying to

575

00:26:20,870 --> 00:26:18,720

ignore it

576

00:26:22,950 --> 00:26:20,880

let's see i guess i should close youtube

577

00:26:24,789 --> 00:26:22,960

yeah wonder well mute youtube you can

578

00:26:27,350 --> 00:26:24,799

have that you can have it running in

579

00:26:29,510 --> 00:26:27,360

video but just mute the sound from there

580

00:26:31,350 --> 00:26:29,520

and it's there should be a delay i think

581

00:26:34,149 --> 00:26:31,360

yeah

582

00:26:36,950 --> 00:26:34,159

awesome just did it okay great okay so

583

00:26:39,669 --> 00:26:36,960

um man i've been tuning in for a long

584

00:26:42,230 --> 00:26:39,679

time but really you know

585

00:26:43,510 --> 00:26:42,240

my whole story with ufo hub and you

586

00:26:46,950 --> 00:26:43,520

started

587

00:26:48,470 --> 00:26:46,960

a few maybe two and a half years ago

588

00:26:51,029 --> 00:26:48,480

um

589

00:26:53,750 --> 00:26:51,039

and then just like when i really started

590

00:26:55,669 --> 00:26:53,760

rolling my sleeves up and digging

591

00:26:58,710 --> 00:26:55,679

and uh

592

00:27:00,390 --> 00:26:58,720

just kind of experiencing so much like i

593

00:27:02,310 --> 00:27:00,400

thought i was like like a nothing

594

00:27:03,750 --> 00:27:02,320

because i haven't been abducted i

595

00:27:05,190 --> 00:27:03,760

haven't you know

596

00:27:07,190 --> 00:27:05,200

um

597

00:27:09,190 --> 00:27:07,200

you know uh compared to some other

598

00:27:11,269 --> 00:27:09,200

people's you know experiences

599

00:27:13,269 --> 00:27:11,279

but i do know now after listening

600

00:27:15,830 --> 00:27:13,279

especially on open lines from other

601  
00:27:18,710 --> 00:27:15,840

people and i i i

602  
00:27:21,750 --> 00:27:18,720

i think all you guys who have chimed in

603  
00:27:24,070 --> 00:27:21,760

and um you know showed me where i were

604  
00:27:27,990 --> 00:27:24,080

that oh yeah i'm definitely something in

605  
00:27:30,070 --> 00:27:28,000

this space uh i have my experiences are

606  
00:27:31,990 --> 00:27:30,080

are definitely valid

607  
00:27:34,310 --> 00:27:32,000

and you have named them things that i

608  
00:27:36,549 --> 00:27:34,320

suspected that's so cool man like i

609  
00:27:38,549 --> 00:27:36,559

really appreciate uh that's why i'm here

610  
00:27:40,549 --> 00:27:38,559

calling in today i wrote

611  
00:27:43,269 --> 00:27:40,559

i have several several things you know

612  
00:27:45,190 --> 00:27:43,279

once you start it just like snowballs

613  
00:27:47,430 --> 00:27:45,200

and it grows if you nurture it if you

614

00:27:49,669 --> 00:27:47,440

keep close to

615

00:27:51,110 --> 00:27:49,679

you know the light and it because it's

616

00:27:53,269 --> 00:27:51,120

it's so easy to go the other direction

617

00:27:55,590 --> 00:27:53,279

it was it was almost hard it was

618

00:27:57,269 --> 00:27:55,600

to get on here you know

619

00:27:58,950 --> 00:27:57,279

there's so many forces is it just

620

00:28:01,669 --> 00:27:58,960

because you thought it had to be just

621

00:28:04,389 --> 00:28:01,679

the right moment or was it just a wise

622

00:28:05,909 --> 00:28:04,399

things didn't work out

623

00:28:07,750 --> 00:28:05,919

it was

624

00:28:09,990 --> 00:28:07,760

a little bit of both it has to do with

625

00:28:11,750 --> 00:28:10,000

um like cleaning up my vibration so that

626

00:28:14,149 --> 00:28:11,760

i was like

627

00:28:16,230 --> 00:28:14,159

back there when i experienced this and

628

00:28:17,510 --> 00:28:16,240

so that it could come out more naturally

629

00:28:20,710 --> 00:28:17,520

and freely

630

00:28:23,029 --> 00:28:20,720

and uh so i had to kind of many nights

631

00:28:24,789 --> 00:28:23,039

stay awake and just kind of i remember

632

00:28:27,350 --> 00:28:24,799

the three times with what i'm going to

633

00:28:29,110 --> 00:28:27,360

call tonight's little chitchat my

634

00:28:31,110 --> 00:28:29,120

friends in dreamland

635

00:28:33,750 --> 00:28:31,120

and why i call it that

636

00:28:36,149 --> 00:28:33,760

and where it came from and uh

637

00:28:37,190 --> 00:28:36,159

and all the other stuff i maybe for some

638

00:28:39,909 --> 00:28:37,200

other call

639

00:28:41,510 --> 00:28:39,919

but i've i've been visited um not

640

00:28:42,950 --> 00:28:41,520

visited i guess i've hung out with these

641

00:28:44,789 --> 00:28:42,960

guys

642

00:28:46,230 --> 00:28:44,799

three times

643

00:28:50,389 --> 00:28:46,240

and uh

644

00:28:52,710 --> 00:28:50,399

and each time uh i am physically

645

00:28:54,710 --> 00:28:52,720

different and affected by it in in an

646

00:28:57,750 --> 00:28:54,720

astounding way

647

00:28:59,350 --> 00:28:57,760

and that's why i know this is real

648

00:29:01,830 --> 00:28:59,360

and uh

649

00:29:05,669 --> 00:29:01,840

so i started reading this book a couple

650

00:29:07,750 --> 00:29:05,679

years ago i think uh maybe a year ago

651

00:29:10,070 --> 00:29:07,760

it's been a while i'm almost i'm on the

652

00:29:12,549 --> 00:29:10,080

last last last little piece of it

653

00:29:14,789 --> 00:29:12,559

but whoa it was called we the arcturians

654

00:29:16,470 --> 00:29:14,799

given to me by some some crazy dude i

655

00:29:18,710 --> 00:29:16,480

didn't understand what he was

656

00:29:21,669 --> 00:29:18,720

saying when he just texted me once we

657

00:29:22,549 --> 00:29:21,679

the arcturians and then it hit me later

658

00:29:27,830 --> 00:29:22,559

on

659

00:29:30,070 --> 00:29:27,840

so i ordered it instantly because i

660

00:29:31,909 --> 00:29:30,080

never forgot what that guy dropped on me

661

00:29:33,590 --> 00:29:31,919

crypto can i interrupt you for one quick

662

00:29:35,909 --> 00:29:33,600

second

663

00:29:37,750 --> 00:29:35,919

yes absolutely yeah i'm really sorry i

664

00:29:40,630 --> 00:29:37,760

usually you know what it's really funny

665

00:29:42,630 --> 00:29:40,640

you say that because um i don't know if

666

00:29:44,549 --> 00:29:42,640

you heard me speak on this you know but

667

00:29:46,870 --> 00:29:44,559

there was one event particularly where i

668

00:29:48,789 --> 00:29:46,880

had a a um

669

00:29:51,029 --> 00:29:48,799

it was like it was more of out-of-body

670

00:29:52,870 --> 00:29:51,039

experience but then when i was when i

671

00:29:55,590 --> 00:29:52,880

came back and i doubted like was this a

672

00:29:57,669 --> 00:29:55,600

dream was this real i just basically it

673

00:30:01,190 --> 00:29:57,679

just in the center of my head just heard

674

00:30:02,710 --> 00:30:01,200

a female say we are the actuarians

675

00:30:05,510 --> 00:30:02,720

you know and it's kind of interesting

676

00:30:07,510 --> 00:30:05,520

that similar similar ways i guess so if

677

00:30:09,590 --> 00:30:07,520

it is coming from bacterians they talk

678

00:30:11,909 --> 00:30:09,600

we the extreme we

679

00:30:13,830 --> 00:30:11,919

we would you say we the actuarians or we

680

00:30:15,990 --> 00:30:13,840

octarians yes

681

00:30:17,909 --> 00:30:16,000

we the arturia okay

682

00:30:21,029 --> 00:30:17,919

so yeah no that's interesting i've never

683

00:30:23,430 --> 00:30:21,039

even heard of that book either yeah

684

00:30:25,750 --> 00:30:23,440

that's how they talk and um it's weird

685

00:30:28,710 --> 00:30:25,760

because that guy texted me that and i

686

00:30:30,789 --> 00:30:28,720

wanted like i was so attracted to him uh

687

00:30:32,470 --> 00:30:30,799

no homo but like just like

688

00:30:35,430 --> 00:30:32,480

there was something about him like right

689

00:30:37,510 --> 00:30:35,440

was so striking and uh so he texted me

690

00:30:39,669 --> 00:30:37,520

that and i i was trying to poke and

691

00:30:41,430 --> 00:30:39,679

pride and show him some like you know

692

00:30:43,029 --> 00:30:41,440

think alien things because i thought i

693

00:30:44,549 --> 00:30:43,039

was the back then

694

00:30:47,110 --> 00:30:44,559

and

695

00:30:49,110 --> 00:30:47,120

so he

696

00:30:50,710 --> 00:30:49,120

shot me back that message and we we

697

00:30:53,430 --> 00:30:50,720

pretty much never texted you know time

698

00:30:55,190 --> 00:30:53,440

rips people apart but um

699

00:30:56,950 --> 00:30:55,200

so like so i bought the book as soon as

700

00:30:58,950 --> 00:30:56,960

i found out what it was it's a book

701  
00:31:01,350 --> 00:30:58,960  
written from this lady i heard her

702  
00:31:02,549 --> 00:31:01,360  
speaking on speaking somewhere

703  
00:31:05,110 --> 00:31:02,559  
and i'm like

704  
00:31:06,950 --> 00:31:05,120  
before you know i was listening before i

705  
00:31:08,310 --> 00:31:06,960  
done listening to her speak i bought the

706  
00:31:10,149 --> 00:31:08,320  
thing and uh

707  
00:31:11,590 --> 00:31:10,159  
started it and started doing what they

708  
00:31:13,190 --> 00:31:11,600  
said and

709  
00:31:16,870 --> 00:31:13,200  
uh

710  
00:31:18,950 --> 00:31:16,880  
like they're they only really it's just

711  
00:31:20,549 --> 00:31:18,960  
so you know you make a connection they

712  
00:31:21,909 --> 00:31:20,559  
tell you how to

713  
00:31:26,710 --> 00:31:21,919

uh

714

00:31:29,029 --> 00:31:26,720

you know it's neither here to there but

715

00:31:30,549 --> 00:31:29,039

works they're amazing once you do

716

00:31:32,310 --> 00:31:30,559

it once you can never forget how it's

717

00:31:33,190 --> 00:31:32,320

done it's just one of those kinds of

718

00:31:34,389 --> 00:31:33,200

things

719

00:31:36,630 --> 00:31:34,399

so like

720

00:31:40,470 --> 00:31:36,640

this is my experience with them as

721

00:31:41,830 --> 00:31:40,480

uh i came back to dallas which i i lowes

722

00:31:44,630 --> 00:31:41,840

but i'm starting to figure out how to

723

00:31:47,110 --> 00:31:44,640

make this work the the

724

00:31:50,149 --> 00:31:47,120

matrix is so rigid here

725

00:31:51,990 --> 00:31:50,159

and uh so like i i started doordash just

726  
00:31:52,870 --> 00:31:52,000  
running around doing deliveries which is

727  
00:31:56,070 --> 00:31:52,880  
kind of

728  
00:31:57,430 --> 00:31:56,080  
this bright brainless robot work

729  
00:31:59,350 --> 00:31:57,440  
and uh

730  
00:32:02,149 --> 00:31:59,360  
you know

731  
00:32:03,110 --> 00:32:02,159  
god tends to like bless the meek and the

732  
00:32:09,990 --> 00:32:03,120  
the

733  
00:32:13,430 --> 00:32:10,000  
and what i mean by that is

734  
00:32:15,029 --> 00:32:13,440  
we're in the zone and we can really uh

735  
00:32:15,830 --> 00:32:15,039  
tap into some there's something else

736  
00:32:17,669 --> 00:32:15,840  
there

737  
00:32:19,990 --> 00:32:17,679  
if we're paying attention

738  
00:32:20,870 --> 00:32:20,000

uh you know if we can

739

00:32:22,950 --> 00:32:20,880

um

740

00:32:25,350 --> 00:32:22,960

if we're just in the right spot in our

741

00:32:27,430 --> 00:32:25,360

minds

742

00:32:28,710 --> 00:32:27,440

messages can literally come in and leave

743

00:32:30,630 --> 00:32:28,720

when you're just

744

00:32:34,070 --> 00:32:30,640

you know if you're scanning gross

745

00:32:37,110 --> 00:32:34,080

groceries mindlessly for 12 hours a day

746

00:32:38,710 --> 00:32:37,120

there's there's uh

747

00:32:41,350 --> 00:32:38,720

you're in a space

748

00:32:43,590 --> 00:32:41,360

where things can flow in and out so

749

00:32:46,149 --> 00:32:43,600

long story short uh i mean just to get

750

00:32:47,590 --> 00:32:46,159

to the first visit i think because i

751  
00:32:49,190 --> 00:32:47,600  
could go on

752  
00:32:50,789 --> 00:32:49,200  
um

753  
00:32:53,029 --> 00:32:50,799  
like uh

754  
00:32:57,029 --> 00:32:53,039  
i didn't know who they were my friend

755  
00:32:57,909 --> 00:32:57,039  
these friends uh the first time i'm like

756  
00:32:59,350 --> 00:32:57,919  
we

757  
00:33:00,470 --> 00:32:59,360  
got together

758  
00:33:02,230 --> 00:33:00,480  
it was

759  
00:33:04,389 --> 00:33:02,240  
like

760  
00:33:06,470 --> 00:33:04,399  
an ambulance

761  
00:33:09,029 --> 00:33:06,480  
uh my little brother did said something

762  
00:33:10,470 --> 00:33:09,039  
to me about my business it was really

763  
00:33:12,070 --> 00:33:10,480

nasty man

764

00:33:15,590 --> 00:33:12,080

it was the kind of thing

765

00:33:18,230 --> 00:33:15,600

shoots your another brother with a

766

00:33:20,149 --> 00:33:18,240

shotgun now everybody's involved

767

00:33:21,750 --> 00:33:20,159

i'm sorry to cuss mm-hmm i just don't

768

00:33:22,789 --> 00:33:21,760

know if we can cuss but i'll try i'll

769

00:33:23,509 --> 00:33:22,799

try not to

770

00:33:24,630 --> 00:33:23,519

win

771

00:33:26,549 --> 00:33:24,640

but it's like

772

00:33:29,350 --> 00:33:26,559

yeah so like when a brother shoots a

773

00:33:31,430 --> 00:33:29,360

brother you got everyone involved oh my

774

00:33:33,430 --> 00:33:31,440

god the whole you know like something's

775

00:33:34,310 --> 00:33:33,440

going down for what he said to me about

776

00:33:36,470 --> 00:33:34,320

that

777

00:33:38,149 --> 00:33:36,480

and i really couldn't even walk straight

778

00:33:42,070 --> 00:33:38,159

for the rest of the day i was having

779

00:33:43,750 --> 00:33:42,080

trouble talking and swallowing and um i

780

00:33:44,549 --> 00:33:43,760

felt like something was inside me that i

781

00:33:46,950 --> 00:33:44,559

didn't

782

00:33:47,750 --> 00:33:46,960

that that was put in me from across the

783

00:33:50,149 --> 00:33:47,760

room

784

00:33:52,470 --> 00:33:50,159

and he has this very dark uh he's a

785

00:33:54,389 --> 00:33:52,480

middle child so he can

786

00:33:56,070 --> 00:33:54,399

kind of spew this poison every now and

787

00:33:58,230 --> 00:33:56,080

then

788

00:34:00,549 --> 00:33:58,240

you know he's holding it in and that's

789

00:34:03,110 --> 00:34:00,559

not my issue but i but he definitely

790

00:34:06,310 --> 00:34:03,120

shot me with something and it was in me

791

00:34:09,349 --> 00:34:06,320

and i struggled with it all day and um

792

00:34:11,349 --> 00:34:09,359

it was a father's day and i went over to

793

00:34:13,430 --> 00:34:11,359

my dad's house and um

794

00:34:14,389 --> 00:34:13,440

very happy awesome love to hang out with

795

00:34:17,270 --> 00:34:14,399

my dad

796

00:34:19,430 --> 00:34:17,280

and i didn't i felt better

797

00:34:20,550 --> 00:34:19,440

i could talk and get things done i could

798

00:34:23,750 --> 00:34:20,560

breathe

799

00:34:26,230 --> 00:34:23,760

and as soon as i left it was like ugh

800

00:34:27,909 --> 00:34:26,240

back to just oh like like i was like

801

00:34:30,230 --> 00:34:27,919

pushing people out of the way at the

802

00:34:32,389 --> 00:34:30,240

local restaurant to get my food i could

803

00:34:35,190 --> 00:34:32,399

not i was not present

804

00:34:38,069 --> 00:34:35,200

something else was was in me and

805

00:34:40,230 --> 00:34:38,079

i just as soon as i ate must go to sleep

806

00:34:41,430 --> 00:34:40,240

was all i could think and i

807

00:34:42,869 --> 00:34:41,440

went to

808

00:34:44,550 --> 00:34:42,879

the house and

809

00:34:46,389 --> 00:34:44,560

my mom had crypto just real quick

810

00:34:48,149 --> 00:34:46,399

there's uh i have i'm getting some

811

00:34:50,310 --> 00:34:48,159

feedback just asking if you could speak

812

00:34:51,909 --> 00:34:50,320

a little louder

813

00:34:54,310 --> 00:34:51,919

okay i'll hold the phone also a little

814

00:34:56,710 --> 00:34:54,320

bit closer yeah just just a bit louder

815

00:34:57,829 --> 00:34:56,720

and closer that would help

816

00:35:01,190 --> 00:34:57,839

okay sure

817

00:35:04,390 --> 00:35:01,200

and so i was like um so my little my

818

00:35:06,950 --> 00:35:04,400

so i got back home uh i was like

819

00:35:08,870 --> 00:35:06,960

i'm i'm in really bad shape and i can't

820

00:35:10,790 --> 00:35:08,880

explain what's wrong

821

00:35:12,710 --> 00:35:10,800

uh so i just went straight to bed like

822

00:35:14,150 --> 00:35:12,720

go to sleep like there's nothing else i

823

00:35:15,430 --> 00:35:14,160

can do like

824

00:35:16,710 --> 00:35:15,440

i'm really screwed up right now i'm

825

00:35:18,790 --> 00:35:16,720

really up

826  
00:35:21,349 --> 00:35:18,800  
and uh so

827  
00:35:23,510 --> 00:35:21,359  
i slept and fell asleep instantly and

828  
00:35:25,589 --> 00:35:23,520  
all i remember

829  
00:35:27,670 --> 00:35:25,599  
like uh

830  
00:35:31,270 --> 00:35:27,680  
the only thing i remember

831  
00:35:32,950 --> 00:35:31,280  
is um i was up in like it seemed like an

832  
00:35:33,990 --> 00:35:32,960  
ambulance i'm in an ambulance and

833  
00:35:35,829 --> 00:35:34,000  
there's people around me and they're

834  
00:35:39,109 --> 00:35:35,839  
showing me something like an

835  
00:35:42,069 --> 00:35:39,119  
image of this crying sobbing woman

836  
00:35:44,150 --> 00:35:42,079  
and uh i said something that i would

837  
00:35:46,470 --> 00:35:44,160  
never say it wasn't me talking it was

838  
00:35:48,310 --> 00:35:46,480

very cold and insensitive about this

839

00:35:50,310 --> 00:35:48,320

woman who was crying

840

00:35:51,990 --> 00:35:50,320

and i don't even want to try to think of

841

00:35:53,750 --> 00:35:52,000

what it was that i said but it was bad

842

00:35:55,030 --> 00:35:53,760

it was just as bad as what was thrown

843

00:35:58,630 --> 00:35:55,040

into me

844

00:35:59,829 --> 00:35:58,640

and some guy behind me

845

00:36:02,150 --> 00:35:59,839

uh

846

00:36:05,910 --> 00:36:02,160

with a human face but a little bit gory

847

00:36:06,710 --> 00:36:05,920

because in in that land things can be

848

00:36:11,750 --> 00:36:06,720

um

849

00:36:14,470 --> 00:36:11,760

the best you know

850

00:36:17,190 --> 00:36:14,480

shock value i guess or to to really work

851  
00:36:19,990 --> 00:36:17,200  
to remind you that it's real

852  
00:36:23,030 --> 00:36:20,000  
and he had these gnarly teeth

853  
00:36:26,230 --> 00:36:23,040  
and he goes oh yeah and he grabbed me by

854  
00:36:29,670 --> 00:36:26,240  
the neck and twisted my neck really hard

855  
00:36:31,190 --> 00:36:29,680  
and i flew i flew i woke up flying out

856  
00:36:33,750 --> 00:36:31,200  
of my cot

857  
00:36:36,790 --> 00:36:33,760  
uh like my head moving and i was like oh

858  
00:36:39,430 --> 00:36:36,800  
my god like what the was that

859  
00:36:40,710 --> 00:36:39,440  
like i was so scared i just like put my

860  
00:36:41,910 --> 00:36:40,720  
blanket and put it right back over my

861  
00:36:43,670 --> 00:36:41,920  
head and went right back sleeping i

862  
00:36:45,430 --> 00:36:43,680  
don't even wanna know what that was

863  
00:36:47,430 --> 00:36:45,440

i don't wanna know i don't wanna know

864

00:36:49,510 --> 00:36:47,440

and i went right back to sleep but the

865

00:36:51,829 --> 00:36:49,520

funny thing

866

00:36:54,870 --> 00:36:51,839

where it gets really cool

867

00:36:55,750 --> 00:36:54,880

is when i wake up in the morning

868

00:36:57,510 --> 00:36:55,760

uh

869

00:36:59,190 --> 00:36:57,520

i forgot that that had happened i woke

870

00:37:01,910 --> 00:36:59,200

up in the middle of the night that way

871

00:37:03,829 --> 00:37:01,920

but i woke up just like i totally i was

872

00:37:05,349 --> 00:37:03,839

just woke up so serene

873

00:37:06,550 --> 00:37:05,359

and happy

874

00:37:08,150 --> 00:37:06,560

and uh

875

00:37:10,470 --> 00:37:08,160

like what my little brother said to me

876

00:37:12,790 --> 00:37:10,480

like just didn't mean a thing

877

00:37:14,870 --> 00:37:12,800

and uh i was just like i was so ha and

878

00:37:17,910 --> 00:37:14,880

then it occurred to me when i remembered

879

00:37:20,950 --> 00:37:19,349

i was like

880

00:37:25,109 --> 00:37:20,960

he fixed me

881

00:37:26,950 --> 00:37:25,119

thought he was the scariest thing in the

882

00:37:28,550 --> 00:37:26,960

world but he by grabbing on the neck and

883

00:37:30,630 --> 00:37:28,560

i was

884

00:37:31,990 --> 00:37:30,640

yeah he he was definitely trying to get

885

00:37:34,630 --> 00:37:32,000

rid of something

886

00:37:37,430 --> 00:37:34,640

and i was so happy that he did it like

887

00:37:39,589 --> 00:37:37,440

the way i felt man was so like

888

00:37:42,630 --> 00:37:39,599

happy

889

00:37:43,510 --> 00:37:42,640

i don't know how nobody on on no human

890

00:37:46,310 --> 00:37:43,520

can just

891

00:37:48,829 --> 00:37:46,320

do a 180 like that without any help in

892

00:37:52,390 --> 00:37:48,839

my opinion i don't know i was happy

893

00:37:53,829 --> 00:37:52,400

before and you have an entanglement with

894

00:37:55,430 --> 00:37:53,839

pretty much something that's really

895

00:37:56,310 --> 00:37:55,440

incredibly nasty

896

00:37:59,990 --> 00:37:56,320

and

897

00:38:03,030 --> 00:38:00,000

uh

898

00:38:05,030 --> 00:38:03,040

and i was just so surprised man like the

899

00:38:07,589 --> 00:38:05,040

like the everything was so different

900

00:38:09,270 --> 00:38:07,599

that first time with these

901  
00:38:11,510 --> 00:38:09,280  
these people that they were it was just

902  
00:38:13,829 --> 00:38:11,520  
like a crowded little

903  
00:38:16,230 --> 00:38:13,839  
like kind of ambulance type doctor's

904  
00:38:19,910 --> 00:38:16,240  
room it didn't occur to me until much

905  
00:38:22,470 --> 00:38:19,920  
later that this was probably a ship

906  
00:38:23,750 --> 00:38:22,480  
that it was probably a ship

907  
00:38:26,710 --> 00:38:23,760  
and uh

908  
00:38:28,390 --> 00:38:26,720  
so like you know i completely like

909  
00:38:30,150 --> 00:38:28,400  
i remember talking about them forever

910  
00:38:32,069 --> 00:38:30,160  
like running to my friend the only

911  
00:38:34,150 --> 00:38:32,079  
friend i could talk to at the time and

912  
00:38:37,030 --> 00:38:34,160  
say look what oh my god blah blah blah

913  
00:38:38,150 --> 00:38:37,040

blah this is what they did like

914

00:38:41,030 --> 00:38:38,160

and uh

915

00:38:43,349 --> 00:38:41,040

and she goes she was she called me

916

00:38:45,190 --> 00:38:43,359

instantly as soon as i texted her

917

00:38:47,030 --> 00:38:45,200

oh it was the second time

918

00:38:49,589 --> 00:38:47,040

when i realized it was real the second

919

00:38:52,150 --> 00:38:49,599

time i i met up with these dudes i was

920

00:38:53,910 --> 00:38:52,160

door dashing for a long time and

921

00:38:56,069 --> 00:38:53,920

uh i started playing with all kinds of

922

00:38:58,390 --> 00:38:56,079

other things during this period we're

923

00:39:01,030 --> 00:38:58,400

talking about several months here of all

924

00:39:01,990 --> 00:39:01,040

three visits and i'm sorry if i'm taking

925

00:39:03,349 --> 00:39:02,000

forever

926

00:39:05,430 --> 00:39:03,359

no that's what i mean there's no one

927

00:39:07,349 --> 00:39:05,440

else that raised their hand so please

928

00:39:09,589 --> 00:39:07,359

that's why we have open lines so talk

929

00:39:11,030 --> 00:39:09,599

away unless someone else wants to join

930

00:39:13,270 --> 00:39:11,040

maybe this would be a chance to tell

931

00:39:14,470 --> 00:39:13,280

everyone unless you all want to you know

932

00:39:17,430 --> 00:39:14,480

share your story

933

00:39:18,710 --> 00:39:17,440

i'm going to be listening to krypto so

934

00:39:20,950 --> 00:39:18,720

okay cool

935

00:39:22,870 --> 00:39:20,960

yeah so um that way i think you could

936

00:39:25,750 --> 00:39:22,880

let it all out and it will all come up

937

00:39:27,190 --> 00:39:25,760

correctly and then the second time uh

938

00:39:29,190 --> 00:39:27,200

like i was out doing door dashing and

939

00:39:31,670 --> 00:39:29,200

i'm like man i miss like

940

00:39:33,829 --> 00:39:31,680

i was just so like forever all day long

941

00:39:35,430 --> 00:39:33,839

all i could think about were those dudes

942

00:39:37,589 --> 00:39:35,440

like those people

943

00:39:39,430 --> 00:39:37,599

and i didn't know uh who they were but

944

00:39:41,430 --> 00:39:39,440

uh i started playing with some other

945

00:39:42,470 --> 00:39:41,440

things that even you taught me about

946

00:39:45,349 --> 00:39:42,480

first

947

00:39:47,270 --> 00:39:45,359

and i kept hearing from other people you

948

00:39:49,030 --> 00:39:47,280

know through the higher self portal

949

00:39:51,349 --> 00:39:49,040

and i started to experience a lot of

950

00:39:52,950 --> 00:39:51,359

things uh through people who just kind

951  
00:39:56,470 --> 00:39:52,960  
of

952  
00:39:58,550 --> 00:39:56,480  
talk like i have a asmr reiki lady luna

953  
00:40:00,470 --> 00:39:58,560  
nate she's amazing man oh my gosh she

954  
00:40:03,670 --> 00:40:00,480  
scares me sometimes oh

955  
00:40:05,670 --> 00:40:03,680  
some people can say things uh

956  
00:40:07,829 --> 00:40:05,680  
or maybe they're just conduits for the

957  
00:40:09,030 --> 00:40:07,839  
message that we were supposed to receive

958  
00:40:11,910 --> 00:40:09,040  
um

959  
00:40:13,670 --> 00:40:11,920  
from your own guides and uh

960  
00:40:14,870 --> 00:40:13,680  
so like i have mine but i started

961  
00:40:17,510 --> 00:40:14,880  
playing with something especially you

962  
00:40:19,430 --> 00:40:17,520  
talked about roof shingles one time

963  
00:40:21,910 --> 00:40:19,440

i was playing with it i was playing with

964

00:40:24,630 --> 00:40:21,920

that too driving around all day door

965

00:40:27,670 --> 00:40:24,640

dashing and i would push the limits and

966

00:40:29,109 --> 00:40:27,680

uh on how much i could earn and just

967

00:40:29,990 --> 00:40:29,119

uh

968

00:40:32,550 --> 00:40:30,000

so

969

00:40:34,550 --> 00:40:32,560

i'll get back to that but i forgot one

970

00:40:37,109 --> 00:40:34,560

day after a long day of work that i i

971

00:40:38,390 --> 00:40:37,119

wanted to see them that i asked if i

972

00:40:40,069 --> 00:40:38,400

could see them and i kind of forgot

973

00:40:42,309 --> 00:40:40,079

about it

974

00:40:43,910 --> 00:40:42,319

and it was funny because uh

975

00:40:48,550 --> 00:40:43,920

they came

976

00:40:51,030 --> 00:40:48,560

i was already in bed sleeping and uh

977

00:40:52,390 --> 00:40:51,040

these dudes we were outside standing

978

00:40:55,109 --> 00:40:52,400

somewhere

979

00:40:57,430 --> 00:40:55,119

like uh i'm pretty sure it was

980

00:40:58,470 --> 00:40:57,440

like um

981

00:41:00,790 --> 00:40:58,480

like

982

00:41:02,790 --> 00:41:00,800

it i

983

00:41:05,349 --> 00:41:02,800

i think it was like a very beautiful

984

00:41:07,589 --> 00:41:05,359

hill country place

985

00:41:09,990 --> 00:41:07,599

like you know maybe

986

00:41:11,190 --> 00:41:10,000

like beverly hills like mountains like

987

00:41:13,990 --> 00:41:11,200

beautiful

988

00:41:15,510 --> 00:41:14,000

hills and stuff and we're kind of nobody

989

00:41:16,950 --> 00:41:15,520

can really see us but we can see

990

00:41:18,950 --> 00:41:16,960

everywhere you know

991

00:41:21,270 --> 00:41:18,960

it was a very pleasant place

992

00:41:24,710 --> 00:41:21,280

and we were just hanging out talking

993

00:41:26,630 --> 00:41:24,720

and uh i had this problem uh grinding my

994

00:41:29,190 --> 00:41:26,640

jaw

995

00:41:30,870 --> 00:41:29,200

and it was getting worse like always

996

00:41:31,990 --> 00:41:30,880

like even when i slept

997

00:41:34,150 --> 00:41:32,000

uh

998

00:41:35,910 --> 00:41:34,160

trying to talk it was sore and like it

999

00:41:37,349 --> 00:41:35,920

was just a problem that i had a physical

1000

00:41:39,109 --> 00:41:37,359

problem that i had

1001  
00:41:39,990 --> 00:41:39,119  
uh probably some damage from old drug

1002  
00:41:42,069 --> 00:41:40,000  
use

1003  
00:41:42,790 --> 00:41:42,079  
but um

1004  
00:41:44,390 --> 00:41:42,800  
so

1005  
00:41:45,829 --> 00:41:44,400  
we were up there

1006  
00:41:47,589 --> 00:41:45,839  
and uh

1007  
00:41:49,829 --> 00:41:47,599  
somebody laughed at me

1008  
00:41:51,910 --> 00:41:49,839  
about my jaw or something one of the

1009  
00:41:53,910 --> 00:41:51,920  
guys in the group and kind of like the

1010  
00:41:55,750 --> 00:41:53,920  
leader was like who

1011  
00:41:57,589 --> 00:41:55,760  
who laughed at who said that about his

1012  
00:41:59,349 --> 00:41:57,599  
jaw who laughed

1013  
00:42:01,430 --> 00:41:59,359

and uh

1014

00:42:03,270 --> 00:42:01,440

one of the guys pushed the one he set it

1015

00:42:04,710 --> 00:42:03,280

down to the ground

1016

00:42:06,470 --> 00:42:04,720

and uh

1017

00:42:08,390 --> 00:42:06,480

the leaders just like

1018

00:42:10,150 --> 00:42:08,400

set him on fire like just

1019

00:42:11,829 --> 00:42:10,160

set the guy on fire

1020

00:42:14,550 --> 00:42:11,839

and i was like

1021

00:42:16,950 --> 00:42:14,560

and i woke up like freaked out like

1022

00:42:19,430 --> 00:42:16,960

that was that was a crazy

1023

00:42:21,670 --> 00:42:19,440

like that was not like whoa

1024

00:42:23,030 --> 00:42:21,680

uh very fight club like

1025

00:42:27,510 --> 00:42:23,040

and

1026

00:42:30,150 --> 00:42:27,520

grinding jaw issue again

1027

00:42:31,829 --> 00:42:30,160

like uh it's just not there anymore um

1028

00:42:34,309 --> 00:42:31,839

and what do you what do you perceive

1029

00:42:36,710 --> 00:42:34,319

this place was

1030

00:42:38,950 --> 00:42:36,720

um it was

1031

00:42:41,589 --> 00:42:38,960

we were just hanging out somewhere uh i

1032

00:42:49,510 --> 00:42:44,390

dream land my friends in dreamland uh

1033

00:42:53,510 --> 00:42:51,750

i i have to say based on everything that

1034

00:42:55,750 --> 00:42:53,520

i've heard from you guys

1035

00:42:57,750 --> 00:42:55,760

is that it's the it's the uh dream

1036

00:42:59,910 --> 00:42:57,760

astral field

1037

00:43:01,589 --> 00:42:59,920

is that the right term where is it that

1038

00:43:03,349 --> 00:43:01,599

is wavy

1039

00:43:05,030 --> 00:43:03,359

because they dropped me off that day on

1040

00:43:07,510 --> 00:43:05,040

the second time

1041

00:43:09,190 --> 00:43:07,520

and i was told in a higher self video

1042

00:43:10,470 --> 00:43:09,200

with computer

1043

00:43:11,990 --> 00:43:10,480

uh voice

1044

00:43:14,069 --> 00:43:12,000

a message from the arcturians in

1045

00:43:15,190 --> 00:43:14,079

computer voice somebody just these

1046

00:43:19,349 --> 00:43:15,200

random

1047

00:43:21,750 --> 00:43:19,359

uh posts in the higher self portal and

1048

00:43:23,430 --> 00:43:21,760

uh it just said one day or said you will

1049

00:43:24,710 --> 00:43:23,440

be

1050

00:43:27,829 --> 00:43:24,720

uh

1051

00:43:30,309 --> 00:43:27,839

visiting a ship you will get to see

1052

00:43:32,790 --> 00:43:30,319

someone and you'll get to do one third

1053

00:43:34,790 --> 00:43:32,800

thing and we'll let you choose the order

1054

00:43:37,510 --> 00:43:34,800

and i was driving around

1055

00:43:39,990 --> 00:43:37,520

and uh i was like what and i was like

1056

00:43:41,190 --> 00:43:40,000

i was i stopped i hit rewind and what

1057

00:43:44,230 --> 00:43:41,200

find that again

1058

00:43:46,470 --> 00:43:44,240

and it played and it was saying you get

1059

00:43:49,349 --> 00:43:46,480

to choose which one of these

1060

00:43:51,750 --> 00:43:49,359

it was it was just a very random it just

1061

00:43:54,150 --> 00:43:51,760

came out of nowhere and i was able to

1062

00:43:56,150 --> 00:43:54,160

stop and replay it right quick and kind

1063

00:43:57,670 --> 00:43:56,160

of just okay like i don't know what i'm

1064

00:44:00,069 --> 00:43:57,680

gonna do with that

1065

00:44:02,710 --> 00:44:00,079

and sure enough man uh

1066

00:44:05,030 --> 00:44:02,720

i guess i had forgot i asked to see them

1067

00:44:07,349 --> 00:44:05,040

uh but i did i remember asking to see

1068

00:44:09,270 --> 00:44:07,359

them but um it happened so fast man it

1069

00:44:10,630 --> 00:44:09,280

was instantly that night

1070

00:44:13,990 --> 00:44:10,640

um

1071

00:44:17,990 --> 00:44:15,829

i know in the book

1072

00:44:20,150 --> 00:44:18,000

they describe why

1073

00:44:21,349 --> 00:44:20,160

uh they give you a tour of the ship in

1074

00:44:23,190 --> 00:44:21,359

the book

1075

00:44:24,550 --> 00:44:23,200

they gave norma and the two ladies that

1076

00:44:26,390 --> 00:44:24,560

were helping her

1077

00:44:28,230 --> 00:44:26,400

with the channeling

1078

00:44:30,950 --> 00:44:28,240

that created that book

1079

00:44:32,950 --> 00:44:30,960

uh and they were saying is because we

1080

00:44:35,190 --> 00:44:32,960

want you to know where you're at when we

1081

00:44:37,829 --> 00:44:35,200

pick you up when you're dreaming

1082

00:44:40,230 --> 00:44:37,839

there are compartments crypto i believe

1083

00:44:43,270 --> 00:44:40,240

i believe your story but i have to ask

1084

00:44:46,069 --> 00:44:43,280

you you're not joshing me right

1085

00:44:47,990 --> 00:44:46,079

no no okay because because i don't i

1086

00:44:50,069 --> 00:44:48,000

can't remember if i ever recalled if i

1087

00:44:51,750 --> 00:44:50,079

ever recalled and told my story but

1088

00:44:53,990 --> 00:44:51,760

that's exactly what happened to me as

1089

00:44:55,430 --> 00:44:54,000

well which was you know basically kind

1090

00:44:57,430 --> 00:44:55,440

of like a tour

1091

00:45:00,630 --> 00:44:57,440

it wasn't much but it was just kind of

1092

00:45:02,870 --> 00:45:00,640

like touring explaining what hap what

1093

00:45:04,470 --> 00:45:02,880

what's what and living quarters and all

1094

00:45:05,990 --> 00:45:04,480

that other stuff and so as you're

1095

00:45:07,750 --> 00:45:06,000

telling this i was like wow that's

1096

00:45:09,190 --> 00:45:07,760

amazing that there's someone else that

1097

00:45:10,950 --> 00:45:09,200

had the same story that's why i'm asking

1098

00:45:12,710 --> 00:45:10,960

i'm like are you just you know because

1099

00:45:14,470 --> 00:45:12,720

you're mad to her when you talk about it

1100

00:45:17,349 --> 00:45:14,480

or wow

1101

00:45:20,309 --> 00:45:17,359

well i i didn't hear you ever talk about

1102

00:45:22,230 --> 00:45:20,319

arcturians until open lines like a week

1103

00:45:24,470 --> 00:45:22,240

or two or three ago

1104

00:45:27,510 --> 00:45:24,480

and uh that was where i knew i could

1105

00:45:29,430 --> 00:45:27,520

come out like and talk but the book is

1106

00:45:31,750 --> 00:45:29,440

written by uh norma

1107

00:45:33,270 --> 00:45:31,760

a lady from new mexico she's still she's

1108

00:45:35,270 --> 00:45:33,280

still around

1109

00:45:37,910 --> 00:45:35,280

and she had two lady other ladies help

1110

00:45:39,990 --> 00:45:37,920

her write it and her story was amazing

1111

00:45:42,150 --> 00:45:40,000

you know most men would uh throw their

1112

00:45:45,030 --> 00:45:42,160

wives in the trash can if they heard her

1113

00:45:47,589 --> 00:45:45,040

talk about aliens and she was lucky

1114

00:45:49,109 --> 00:45:47,599

she did not have that kind of husband

1115

00:45:51,829 --> 00:45:49,119

but um

1116

00:45:53,589 --> 00:45:51,839

so but yeah the reason they wrote that

1117

00:45:54,710 --> 00:45:53,599

and told us is because this is what

1118

00:45:56,550 --> 00:45:54,720

they're doing

1119

00:45:58,829 --> 00:45:56,560

and there's i just love it man these

1120

00:46:00,790 --> 00:45:58,839

people are great they joke they're very

1121

00:46:03,430 --> 00:46:00,800

playful um

1122

00:46:05,670 --> 00:46:03,440

no matter what it is uh they they will

1123

00:46:07,589 --> 00:46:05,680

tell you there's like two or three

1124

00:46:09,750 --> 00:46:07,599

meanings for everything that they say to

1125

00:46:12,870 --> 00:46:09,760

you they're so they're so smart

1126

00:46:16,150 --> 00:46:12,880

and so happy like uh and like their

1127

00:46:18,309 --> 00:46:16,160

wisdom is just wicked awesome like

1128

00:46:21,990 --> 00:46:18,319

uh they can tell you a joke that is kind

1129

00:46:22,950 --> 00:46:22,000

of mean kind of a gut punch but a good

1130

00:46:26,069 --> 00:46:22,960

one

1131

00:46:27,990 --> 00:46:26,079

uh funny and something that uh you love

1132

00:46:30,790 --> 00:46:28,000

like it's just like it's so weird like

1133

00:46:32,390 --> 00:46:30,800

they could just compound you know

1134

00:46:34,069 --> 00:46:32,400

several different messages in just one

1135

00:46:35,270 --> 00:46:34,079

little phrase and you see that a lot in

1136

00:46:39,030 --> 00:46:35,280

that book

1137

00:46:42,309 --> 00:46:39,040

right so uh but yeah so and i realized

1138

00:46:45,030 --> 00:46:42,319

but on the third time i saw them now

1139

00:46:48,470 --> 00:46:45,040

this is crazy because it's always

1140

00:46:50,230 --> 00:46:48,480

uh actually as well one time in the mid

1141

00:46:51,190 --> 00:46:50,240

that second time in the middle i i

1142

00:46:53,510 --> 00:46:51,200

didn't

1143

00:46:55,990 --> 00:46:53,520

it wasn't emergency it wasn't an

1144

00:46:57,589 --> 00:46:56,000

ambulance type situation you know it

1145

00:46:59,270 --> 00:46:57,599

wasn't uh

1146

00:47:01,349 --> 00:46:59,280

holy let's

1147

00:47:02,710 --> 00:47:01,359

let's come down like we have to for some

1148

00:47:05,109 --> 00:47:02,720

reason

1149

00:47:06,870 --> 00:47:05,119

and we can get into why i think it's me

1150

00:47:09,829 --> 00:47:06,880

uh i think it's just because i'm

1151  
00:47:12,309 --> 00:47:09,839  
open-minded and i've

1152  
00:47:14,069 --> 00:47:12,319  
you know i think at some point

1153  
00:47:16,950 --> 00:47:14,079  
you either have a near-death experience

1154  
00:47:19,910 --> 00:47:16,960  
or you use drugs and you expand pathways

1155  
00:47:22,150 --> 00:47:19,920  
in your mind and then you you find a way

1156  
00:47:25,990 --> 00:47:22,160  
to like get there and most people are

1157  
00:47:28,710 --> 00:47:26,000  
just too busy working and uh

1158  
00:47:30,870 --> 00:47:28,720  
fighting and you know

1159  
00:47:33,270 --> 00:47:30,880  
you know just being human

1160  
00:47:35,910 --> 00:47:33,280  
but uh so

1161  
00:47:38,390 --> 00:47:35,920  
no real emergency the second time other

1162  
00:47:39,910 --> 00:47:38,400  
than there was this grinding jaw issue

1163  
00:47:42,390 --> 00:47:39,920

that was getting worse and i was

1164

00:47:44,390 --> 00:47:42,400

starting to wonder about it

1165

00:47:45,990 --> 00:47:44,400

uh the third time you know i had

1166

00:47:47,589 --> 00:47:46,000

relapsed

1167

00:47:49,670 --> 00:47:47,599

and this was the last time i saw them

1168

00:47:52,470 --> 00:47:49,680

and uh this is why

1169

00:47:54,230 --> 00:47:52,480

i'm talking here tonight i had to really

1170

00:47:55,910 --> 00:47:54,240

go back and dig back because i really

1171

00:47:57,910 --> 00:47:55,920

wanted to go back there

1172

00:47:59,510 --> 00:47:57,920

and be that person again

1173

00:48:01,190 --> 00:47:59,520

who was uh

1174

00:48:04,230 --> 00:48:01,200

you know mentally clear

1175

00:48:07,190 --> 00:48:04,240

and in open lines i think last week

1176  
00:48:08,470 --> 00:48:07,200  
before the power went out she was saying

1177  
00:48:10,470 --> 00:48:08,480  
uh

1178  
00:48:12,950 --> 00:48:10,480  
like it's kind of a blend of all kinds

1179  
00:48:14,549 --> 00:48:12,960  
of things you don't have to go abstinent

1180  
00:48:18,309 --> 00:48:14,559  
uh

1181  
00:48:22,390 --> 00:48:18,319  
you just kind of add everything together

1182  
00:48:27,270 --> 00:48:22,400  
to to get better um diet

1183  
00:48:29,430 --> 00:48:27,280  
you know your your vices and french

1184  
00:48:32,150 --> 00:48:29,440  
so not only did i have to get these

1185  
00:48:33,910 --> 00:48:32,160  
stories out and remember

1186  
00:48:34,790 --> 00:48:33,920  
what happened and their significance

1187  
00:48:36,069 --> 00:48:34,800  
again

1188  
00:48:37,270 --> 00:48:36,079

but i needed to

1189

00:48:39,430 --> 00:48:37,280

like

1190

00:48:41,750 --> 00:48:39,440

i needed to fix myself because they're

1191

00:48:45,270 --> 00:48:41,760

not coming around anymore the third time

1192

00:48:48,630 --> 00:48:45,280

i had relapsed and uh just briefly

1193

00:48:50,630 --> 00:48:48,640

and it was funny because uh

1194

00:48:51,750 --> 00:48:50,640

i'm really concerned about my looks you

1195

00:48:52,470 --> 00:48:51,760

know

1196

00:48:56,790 --> 00:48:52,480

i'm

1197

00:48:58,870 --> 00:48:56,800

spend like three or four hours a day in

1198

00:49:01,430 --> 00:48:58,880

the gym including aquatics

1199

00:49:03,270 --> 00:49:01,440

and uh this is dallas you know home of

1200

00:49:04,470 --> 00:49:03,280

neiman marcus

1201  
00:49:06,870 --> 00:49:04,480  
um

1202  
00:49:08,549 --> 00:49:06,880  
and so like this is this is just a

1203  
00:49:11,910 --> 00:49:08,559  
materialistic

1204  
00:49:14,710 --> 00:49:11,920  
kind of dead matrix it's very rigid

1205  
00:49:16,309 --> 00:49:14,720  
and uh sometimes to break out of it and

1206  
00:49:17,270 --> 00:49:16,319  
this is kind of what i'm starting to see

1207  
00:49:19,109 --> 00:49:17,280  
now

1208  
00:49:21,510 --> 00:49:19,119  
is that you have to be that lady in the

1209  
00:49:23,589 --> 00:49:21,520  
red dress in the matrix

1210  
00:49:25,030 --> 00:49:23,599  
except instead of instead of being an

1211  
00:49:26,309 --> 00:49:25,040  
npc

1212  
00:49:28,470 --> 00:49:26,319  
you can

1213  
00:49:30,069 --> 00:49:28,480

open your mouth and say something and

1214

00:49:32,470 --> 00:49:30,079

wake them up because you can get their

1215

00:49:34,150 --> 00:49:32,480

attention with the red rex red dress

1216

00:49:35,990 --> 00:49:34,160

proverbially

1217

00:49:38,870 --> 00:49:36,000

but um it's like

1218

00:49:42,309 --> 00:49:38,880

then you have a chance it's so

1219

00:49:44,470 --> 00:49:42,319

rigid and everyone you know is so

1220

00:49:46,870 --> 00:49:44,480

lemming like here you have to speak

1221

00:49:48,549 --> 00:49:46,880

sheeple and i think you were you started

1222

00:49:51,589 --> 00:49:48,559

to show off today

1223

00:49:55,030 --> 00:49:51,599

with like branches and sections of the

1224

00:49:57,430 --> 00:49:55,040

ufo community and i think mine is

1225

00:49:59,829 --> 00:49:57,440

speaking sheeple and i think you do that

1226

00:50:02,230 --> 00:49:59,839

well too because i learned from you

1227

00:50:04,470 --> 00:50:02,240

and you took someone out of dallas dude

1228

00:50:07,190 --> 00:50:04,480

and changed his life um this one video

1229

00:50:10,230 --> 00:50:07,200

you have it's about an hour long

1230

00:50:13,349 --> 00:50:10,240

talking about like um the different like

1231

00:50:15,510 --> 00:50:13,359

dimensions uh and it's like

1232

00:50:18,470 --> 00:50:15,520

you're never really in one and out of

1233

00:50:20,870 --> 00:50:18,480

the other completely but like they blend

1234

00:50:22,230 --> 00:50:20,880

like a rising altitude like clouds and

1235

00:50:24,230 --> 00:50:22,240

such

1236

00:50:26,790 --> 00:50:24,240

and it was just a wonderful explanation

1237

00:50:29,109 --> 00:50:26,800

that made sense to me and uh

1238

00:50:31,430 --> 00:50:29,119

for you know a total noob and who was

1239

00:50:33,510 --> 00:50:31,440

just which which video was that do you

1240

00:50:36,150 --> 00:50:33,520

remember uh

1241

00:50:38,630 --> 00:50:36,160

um i will find it you're talking to a

1242

00:50:40,710 --> 00:50:38,640

group of people a small group

1243

00:50:43,990 --> 00:50:40,720

for about an hour and i i have it

1244

00:50:45,510 --> 00:50:44,000

somewhere i'll find it and um

1245

00:50:48,710 --> 00:50:45,520

oh was that uh

1246

00:50:50,630 --> 00:50:48,720

yeah pictures of the background

1247

00:50:52,150 --> 00:50:50,640

no i think maybe yeah maybe like a

1248

00:50:55,270 --> 00:50:52,160

slideshow but i think it's called uh

1249

00:51:00,870 --> 00:50:55,280

signs of uh

1250

00:51:02,630 --> 00:51:00,880

like uh man ascension or signs of

1251  
00:51:04,309 --> 00:51:02,640  
i don't want to give it a bad name from

1252  
00:51:06,630 --> 00:51:04,319  
false memory you know

1253  
00:51:08,069 --> 00:51:06,640  
i sometimes i can't remember it right i

1254  
00:51:09,750 --> 00:51:08,079  
can't remember everything but yeah keep

1255  
00:51:11,190 --> 00:51:09,760  
talking i'm gonna i think i know what

1256  
00:51:12,870 --> 00:51:11,200  
you're talking about i'm curious not

1257  
00:51:15,829 --> 00:51:12,880  
finding myself

1258  
00:51:17,670 --> 00:51:15,839  
yeah that video was so good that um i

1259  
00:51:19,589 --> 00:51:17,680  
used to travel with a buddy and we had

1260  
00:51:22,390 --> 00:51:19,599  
troubles getting along

1261  
00:51:24,790 --> 00:51:22,400  
and uh because he was such a he's in his

1262  
00:51:26,790 --> 00:51:24,800  
20s so you know he knows everything

1263  
00:51:27,829 --> 00:51:26,800

and i'm in my 40s and i'm putting it all

1264

00:51:29,589 --> 00:51:27,839

together

1265

00:51:31,190 --> 00:51:29,599

right and uh

1266

00:51:35,109 --> 00:51:31,200

oh i'm sorry just real quick uh

1267

00:51:40,710 --> 00:51:38,470

yeah that in that talk you yeah there's

1268

00:51:42,069 --> 00:51:40,720

that and then i think you there may be

1269

00:51:43,829 --> 00:51:42,079

another video floating around that has

1270

00:51:45,910 --> 00:51:43,839

the same talk but it's called something

1271

00:51:46,950 --> 00:51:45,920

different maybe made by somebody else

1272

00:51:49,349 --> 00:51:46,960

okay

1273

00:51:50,790 --> 00:51:49,359

it or maybe you have but that's the talk

1274

00:51:53,349 --> 00:51:50,800

right there that i keep listening to

1275

00:51:55,430 --> 00:51:53,359

i've listened to about five times

1276

00:51:58,150 --> 00:51:55,440

and i'm due for a refresher it's just

1277

00:52:00,790 --> 00:51:58,160

very important to be fluid and the stuff

1278

00:52:01,750 --> 00:52:00,800

you cover in that in that video

1279

00:52:06,870 --> 00:52:01,760

uh

1280

00:52:09,430 --> 00:52:06,880

it out um that's how you'll know that

1281

00:52:11,990 --> 00:52:09,440

something that is happening to you

1282

00:52:14,470 --> 00:52:12,000

um you can trust it you know if you if

1283

00:52:15,510 --> 00:52:14,480

you're questioning it you can trust it

1284

00:52:17,990 --> 00:52:15,520

um

1285

00:52:20,069 --> 00:52:18,000

with some with some of the legwork that

1286

00:52:21,750 --> 00:52:20,079

you know like adnan did

1287

00:52:23,589 --> 00:52:21,760

um

1288

00:52:26,069 --> 00:52:23,599

and then of course you know i guess you

1289

00:52:27,990 --> 00:52:26,079

come to open lines and listen to the uh

1290

00:52:28,950 --> 00:52:28,000

interviews from all the people that he's

1291

00:52:31,990 --> 00:52:28,960

interviewed

1292

00:52:33,109 --> 00:52:32,000

um there's something there uh wild i

1293

00:52:35,510 --> 00:52:33,119

love it man

1294

00:52:37,990 --> 00:52:35,520

stories i mean just

1295

00:52:40,309 --> 00:52:38,000

all kinds of stuff it's so important uh

1296

00:52:41,829 --> 00:52:40,319

well it's it's unfettered reality you

1297

00:52:44,790 --> 00:52:41,839

know it's like uh it's in it's

1298

00:52:46,549 --> 00:52:44,800

unscripted it's it's uncontrolled it's

1299

00:52:47,910 --> 00:52:46,559

whatever people have experienced that's

1300

00:52:51,109 --> 00:52:47,920

what you get

1301  
00:52:53,190 --> 00:52:51,119  
there's no director directing it so

1302  
00:52:55,750 --> 00:52:53,200  
yes and then

1303  
00:52:58,230 --> 00:52:55,760  
um so like this third time

1304  
00:53:00,230 --> 00:52:58,240  
uh i know i had relapsed and i'm really

1305  
00:53:02,470 --> 00:53:00,240  
concerned about the way i look after i

1306  
00:53:03,829 --> 00:53:02,480  
relapse like oh my god you know

1307  
00:53:05,750 --> 00:53:03,839  
i'm gonna look like hell and everyone's

1308  
00:53:07,430 --> 00:53:05,760  
gonna find out and i'm concerned about

1309  
00:53:10,309 --> 00:53:07,440  
my appearance

1310  
00:53:11,109 --> 00:53:10,319  
because i up and uh

1311  
00:53:13,589 --> 00:53:11,119  
but

1312  
00:53:16,230 --> 00:53:13,599  
uh i remember i was

1313  
00:53:17,430 --> 00:53:16,240

with them just happy as hell so glad to

1314

00:53:19,829 --> 00:53:17,440

see them again

1315

00:53:21,190 --> 00:53:19,839

and uh we were just uh

1316

00:53:22,549 --> 00:53:21,200

i was just i remember we're like in an

1317

00:53:24,549 --> 00:53:22,559

elevator

1318

00:53:26,470 --> 00:53:24,559

and they're around and one guy is

1319

00:53:28,870 --> 00:53:26,480

looking at me like what happened like

1320

00:53:32,309 --> 00:53:28,880

what's wrong like what is he doing here

1321

00:53:36,150 --> 00:53:33,829

and uh

1322

00:53:37,430 --> 00:53:36,160

the other one who was i feel like was a

1323

00:53:40,870 --> 00:53:37,440

female

1324

00:53:44,470 --> 00:53:40,880

said oh this is just what humans do

1325

00:53:46,150 --> 00:53:44,480

and uh they i we kept going into what i

1326

00:53:47,109 --> 00:53:46,160

now know if i go by what's written in

1327

00:53:48,069 --> 00:53:47,119

that book

1328

00:53:50,390 --> 00:53:48,079

uh

1329

00:53:51,990 --> 00:53:50,400

frequency kind of depressurizing

1330

00:53:53,990 --> 00:53:52,000

chambers like

1331

00:53:55,349 --> 00:53:54,000

uh your frequency is so up right

1332

00:53:57,430 --> 00:53:55,359

now we have to run you through these

1333

00:53:59,109 --> 00:53:57,440

separate chambers to kind of take it

1334

00:54:00,950 --> 00:53:59,119

down a notch and then take it down or

1335

00:54:02,710 --> 00:54:00,960

raise it up a notch and then raise it up

1336

00:54:05,910 --> 00:54:02,720

another notch and um

1337

00:54:08,549 --> 00:54:05,920

get your color right and then you can

1338

00:54:12,470 --> 00:54:08,559

get to where you're going you know

1339

00:54:13,829 --> 00:54:12,480

because humans humans be nasty sometimes

1340

00:54:15,109 --> 00:54:13,839

and they can't touch them like you

1341

00:54:16,630 --> 00:54:15,119

really have to be

1342

00:54:17,990 --> 00:54:16,640

uh

1343

00:54:20,230 --> 00:54:18,000

take your socks and shoes off at the

1344

00:54:22,390 --> 00:54:20,240

front door so i speak

1345

00:54:24,470 --> 00:54:22,400

and uh so they came and they and i

1346

00:54:26,150 --> 00:54:24,480

literally had zero hangover the next day

1347

00:54:26,950 --> 00:54:26,160

it was like nothing had happened i'm

1348

00:54:29,750 --> 00:54:26,960

like

1349

00:54:32,150 --> 00:54:29,760

this is just crazy and i feel bad

1350

00:54:34,069 --> 00:54:32,160

because i got a lot of messages through

1351  
00:54:35,109 --> 00:54:34,079  
the people that i follow through youtube

1352  
00:54:36,829 --> 00:54:35,119  
my

1353  
00:54:38,950 --> 00:54:36,839  
well-beings people who

1354  
00:54:40,950 --> 00:54:38,960  
know i don't know how they know good and

1355  
00:54:42,069 --> 00:54:40,960  
damn well what's going on with me but

1356  
00:54:43,190 --> 00:54:42,079  
they do

1357  
00:54:45,109 --> 00:54:43,200  
um

1358  
00:54:47,829 --> 00:54:45,119  
it's not crazy to think that i'm

1359  
00:54:48,870 --> 00:54:47,839  
imagining it it's if they do you know it

1360  
00:54:50,309 --> 00:54:48,880  
just is

1361  
00:54:51,990 --> 00:54:50,319  
and uh

1362  
00:54:53,670 --> 00:54:52,000  
they were giving me messages and i i

1363  
00:54:56,549 --> 00:54:53,680

think uh they had

1364

00:54:59,910 --> 00:54:56,559

forsaken me to a degree

1365

00:55:01,829 --> 00:54:59,920

yeah after that like i was um they fixed

1366

00:55:04,230 --> 00:55:01,839

me i was concerned and maybe

1367

00:55:05,270 --> 00:55:04,240

uh i need to do some work on myself and

1368

00:55:07,430 --> 00:55:05,280

um

1369

00:55:09,589 --> 00:55:07,440

i began you know

1370

00:55:11,430 --> 00:55:09,599

and uh but lately i've been really i

1371

00:55:14,309 --> 00:55:11,440

really really want to and it was funny i

1372

00:55:15,910 --> 00:55:14,319

had a dream just two nights ago

1373

00:55:17,510 --> 00:55:15,920

i was driving this little this fun

1374

00:55:18,630 --> 00:55:17,520

little loner car they they gave me a

1375

00:55:20,950 --> 00:55:18,640

little beamer and i was doing door

1376

00:55:22,309 --> 00:55:20,960

dashing in it and

1377

00:55:24,390 --> 00:55:22,319

i stopped doing direction for a while i

1378

00:55:26,390 --> 00:55:24,400

started back up again this month

1379

00:55:28,950 --> 00:55:26,400

and i was in a loner little beamer fun

1380

00:55:31,589 --> 00:55:28,960

to drive i remember kind of driving up

1381

00:55:33,750 --> 00:55:31,599

into this place and in my dream and i'm

1382

00:55:36,950 --> 00:55:33,760

going up to the front desk like can i

1383

00:55:38,950 --> 00:55:36,960

get in or i need something here and um

1384

00:55:41,670 --> 00:55:38,960

the guy or person

1385

00:55:44,549 --> 00:55:41,680

i couldn't tell was a man or a woman was

1386

00:55:45,589 --> 00:55:44,559

i said um oh wait i have to i'll be

1387

00:55:48,150 --> 00:55:45,599

right back

1388

00:55:49,829 --> 00:55:48,160

um i have to go pee and i'll make it a

1389

00:55:51,829 --> 00:55:49,839

half pee because i'll be right back like

1390

00:55:53,510 --> 00:55:51,839

it's urgent i really need in i want

1391

00:55:54,789 --> 00:55:53,520

to talk to y'all

1392

00:55:57,829 --> 00:55:54,799

and uh

1393

00:55:59,510 --> 00:55:57,839

the person uh laughed i felt the

1394

00:56:01,030 --> 00:55:59,520

laughter like into me

1395

00:56:03,349 --> 00:56:01,040

the only two laughs i've ever heard in

1396

00:56:04,789 --> 00:56:03,359

my dreams that made me like wake up

1397

00:56:07,510 --> 00:56:04,799

laughing

1398

00:56:10,230 --> 00:56:07,520

and it was the i was trying to be for

1399

00:56:12,390 --> 00:56:10,240

real like i'll hurry up you know like

1400

00:56:15,430 --> 00:56:12,400

i'll take a half pee but the funny thing

1401  
00:56:17,030 --> 00:56:15,440  
was to them was there's no peeing there

1402  
00:56:18,710 --> 00:56:17,040  
in the dream realm

1403  
00:56:20,870 --> 00:56:18,720  
so he had two reasons to laugh it's

1404  
00:56:23,109 --> 00:56:20,880  
preposterous i would save any time and

1405  
00:56:26,950 --> 00:56:23,119  
secondly you can't be here anyway

1406  
00:56:28,789 --> 00:56:26,960  
you know so it was just so funny man

1407  
00:56:30,950 --> 00:56:28,799  
let me ask you just real quick so this

1408  
00:56:33,270 --> 00:56:30,960  
con these contracts is it mainly you

1409  
00:56:35,349 --> 00:56:33,280  
have so basically you asked and you

1410  
00:56:38,150 --> 00:56:35,359  
received is that basically so was there

1411  
00:56:40,150 --> 00:56:38,160  
more more to each one what just kind of

1412  
00:56:43,589 --> 00:56:40,160  
fix your frequency and then leave you b

1413  
00:56:45,670 --> 00:56:43,599

again or do you think there is more

1414

00:56:47,589 --> 00:56:45,680

okay yeah why me

1415

00:56:49,750 --> 00:56:47,599

like uh the first thing the reason i

1416

00:56:51,430 --> 00:56:49,760

call it my friends in dreamland is

1417

00:56:53,190 --> 00:56:51,440

because i thought it was you know just

1418

00:56:53,910 --> 00:56:53,200

cool guys who were rich and could play

1419

00:56:56,150 --> 00:56:53,920

with

1420

00:56:57,430 --> 00:56:56,160

tools that we've been making on this on

1421

00:56:59,670 --> 00:56:57,440

the down low

1422

00:57:02,069 --> 00:56:59,680

in the military or whatever and they

1423

00:57:05,109 --> 00:57:02,079

find people who are waking up and and

1424

00:57:07,349 --> 00:57:05,119

maybe demonstrate something and uh i

1425

00:57:09,030 --> 00:57:07,359

thought it was until i heard y'all talk

1426

00:57:11,190 --> 00:57:09,040

about arcturians

1427

00:57:12,789 --> 00:57:11,200

uh like helping helping you out when

1428

00:57:14,950 --> 00:57:12,799

you're sleeping or something like and

1429

00:57:18,150 --> 00:57:14,960

i'm like i've heard this like this is

1430

00:57:20,309 --> 00:57:18,160

like holy crap and then um

1431

00:57:21,910 --> 00:57:20,319

this week on lex friedman this guy was

1432

00:57:23,270 --> 00:57:21,920

talking about

1433

00:57:24,630 --> 00:57:23,280

uh

1434

00:57:27,030 --> 00:57:24,640

i've been putting some pieces together

1435

00:57:28,870 --> 00:57:27,040

so this is really cool uh

1436

00:57:30,150 --> 00:57:28,880

you'll know where i'm getting at

1437

00:57:32,549 --> 00:57:30,160

um

1438

00:57:34,309 --> 00:57:32,559

this this guy on lex friedman was

1439

00:57:36,549 --> 00:57:34,319

talking about the people and the the

1440

00:57:39,589 --> 00:57:36,559

hardcore scientists are saying

1441

00:57:41,910 --> 00:57:39,599

well you know uh

1442

00:57:44,630 --> 00:57:41,920

the reason we sleep or dream

1443

00:57:45,990 --> 00:57:44,640

uh the topic was about the subject it

1444

00:57:48,390 --> 00:57:46,000

was about dreaming in the middle of this

1445

00:57:51,109 --> 00:57:48,400

like three hour interview maybe and um

1446

00:57:54,870 --> 00:57:53,589

is for our our body to

1447

00:57:57,109 --> 00:57:54,880

heal itself because the brain is

1448

00:57:59,349 --> 00:57:57,119

spinning a lot of energy and it's not

1449

00:58:00,789 --> 00:57:59,359

wasted so what's happening is it's

1450

00:58:03,030 --> 00:58:00,799

healing itself

1451

00:58:04,870 --> 00:58:03,040

psycho it's being its own therapist

1452

00:58:06,789 --> 00:58:04,880

through dreams and i'm like i kind of

1453

00:58:09,270 --> 00:58:06,799

like that but he's stopping short of is

1454

00:58:10,950 --> 00:58:09,280

it matt walker's from

1455

00:58:13,270 --> 00:58:10,960

yes he's stopping short of where the

1456

00:58:15,589 --> 00:58:13,280

help comes from on purpose because he's

1457

00:58:19,109 --> 00:58:15,599

supposed to he's got a degree and if you

1458

00:58:22,390 --> 00:58:19,119

cross the spirit line you're out

1459

00:58:24,470 --> 00:58:22,400

um you know that's kind of the tradition

1460

00:58:25,430 --> 00:58:24,480

uh

1461

00:58:27,990 --> 00:58:25,440

so

1462

00:58:29,109 --> 00:58:28,000

it's interesting he passes the baton

1463

00:58:29,990 --> 00:58:29,119

with this

1464

00:58:32,150 --> 00:58:30,000

you know

1465

00:58:34,230 --> 00:58:32,160

the reason we dream is to heal ourselves

1466

00:58:35,589 --> 00:58:34,240

in inner and blah blah blah it's a

1467

00:58:36,549 --> 00:58:35,599

lot better than in the answers in the

1468

00:58:40,069 --> 00:58:36,559

80s

1469

00:58:40,079 --> 00:58:43,990

and uh it was really bad

1470

00:58:47,030 --> 00:58:45,670

so uh

1471

00:58:48,710 --> 00:58:47,040

yeah i just thought that's totally cool

1472

00:58:50,390 --> 00:58:48,720

right i'm sorry

1473

00:58:53,349 --> 00:58:50,400

maybe i'm missing something so what what

1474

00:58:55,270 --> 00:58:53,359

exactly what did i miss there regarding

1475

00:58:57,589 --> 00:58:55,280

do you saying this talk

1476  
00:59:00,390 --> 00:58:57,599  
on lex friedman you said matt walker was

1477  
00:59:01,190 --> 00:59:00,400  
saying what did the brain dreams has its

1478  
00:59:06,470 --> 00:59:01,200  
own

1479  
00:59:08,230 --> 00:59:06,480  
yes it's just kind of work things out

1480  
00:59:10,309 --> 00:59:08,240  
but then what do you mean with uh you

1481  
00:59:12,789 --> 00:59:10,319  
stop before the spirit around just tell

1482  
00:59:16,069 --> 00:59:12,799  
me one more time i'm sorry he would he

1483  
00:59:18,069 --> 00:59:16,079  
okay yeah right there is where he

1484  
00:59:20,230 --> 00:59:18,079  
um is leaving it alone that we're

1485  
00:59:23,190 --> 00:59:20,240  
getting help

1486  
00:59:24,710 --> 00:59:23,200  
yes it is true uh we are getting healed

1487  
00:59:26,870 --> 00:59:24,720  
and things are getting fixed

1488  
00:59:28,470 --> 00:59:26,880

psychologically in dreams

1489

00:59:29,990 --> 00:59:28,480

and we're being told things and all this

1490

00:59:31,910 --> 00:59:30,000

kind of stuff we're getting patched up

1491

00:59:34,710 --> 00:59:31,920

so to speak but he's not crossing that

1492

00:59:38,069 --> 00:59:34,720

line is it because trying to stay more

1493

00:59:40,710 --> 00:59:38,079

on the mainstream is that what it is

1494

00:59:42,549 --> 00:59:40,720

yes you're going to sound like he for

1495

00:59:44,470 --> 00:59:42,559

for a guy with you know whatever ph

1496

00:59:47,270 --> 00:59:44,480

these are all phd people

1497

00:59:49,670 --> 00:59:47,280

and at major universities with budgets

1498

00:59:52,069 --> 00:59:49,680

and you know they

1499

00:59:55,030 --> 00:59:52,079

they just they always tend to stop right

1500

00:59:55,990 --> 00:59:55,040

there and hand the baton right

1501  
00:59:58,390 --> 00:59:56,000  
to

1502  
01:00:01,030 --> 00:59:58,400  
others and that's where we are i think

1503  
01:00:02,710 --> 01:00:01,040  
the you know

1504  
01:00:04,870 --> 01:00:02,720  
i know lex friedman maybe have some

1505  
01:00:06,870 --> 01:00:04,880  
potential he likes to

1506  
01:00:09,829 --> 01:00:06,880  
cross the line sometimes i think he has

1507  
01:00:10,789 --> 01:00:09,839  
he's the only one i think that i know of

1508  
01:00:12,710 --> 01:00:10,799  
um

1509  
01:00:14,470 --> 01:00:12,720  
in mainstream right now who's doing it

1510  
01:00:16,710 --> 01:00:14,480  
joe rogan doesn't count he's just an

1511  
01:00:20,230 --> 01:00:16,720  
entertainer a show host

1512  
01:00:21,670 --> 01:00:20,240  
but uh but lex freeman uh maybe someone

1513  
01:00:23,270 --> 01:00:21,680

we want to

1514

01:00:26,069 --> 01:00:23,280

i don't know think about reaching out to

1515

01:00:27,589 --> 01:00:26,079

in some kind of way i i think he's

1516

01:00:29,990 --> 01:00:27,599

he's just that kind of guy who may be

1517

01:00:31,270 --> 01:00:30,000

open he i've seen him kind of open up

1518

01:00:33,589 --> 01:00:31,280

start

1519

01:00:35,990 --> 01:00:33,599

with it and i've seen him go there he

1520

01:00:37,589 --> 01:00:36,000

his main thing he's trying to do you may

1521

01:00:39,270 --> 01:00:37,599

already know is

1522

01:00:42,470 --> 01:00:39,280

uh do uh

1523

01:00:44,549 --> 01:00:42,480

an ai or like a twitter that makes

1524

01:00:46,309 --> 01:00:44,559

people better like it rewards you for

1525

01:00:48,470 --> 01:00:46,319

being a better person

1526

01:00:51,109 --> 01:00:48,480

and gets rid of the negativity and the

1527

01:00:52,230 --> 01:00:51,119

and the knife stabs and such

1528

01:00:55,030 --> 01:00:52,240

right

1529

01:00:57,910 --> 01:00:55,040

and uh there's no algorithm for that you

1530

01:00:59,750 --> 01:00:57,920

know i don't know anyway but you know i

1531

01:01:01,030 --> 01:00:59,760

guess what i'm trying to say

1532

01:01:03,510 --> 01:01:01,040

is that um

1533

01:01:04,309 --> 01:01:03,520

not just asking you shall receive

1534

01:01:06,470 --> 01:01:04,319

uh

1535

01:01:08,470 --> 01:01:06,480

and not just you know maybe things are

1536

01:01:11,109 --> 01:01:08,480

healing but we're definitely getting

1537

01:01:13,109 --> 01:01:11,119

help and i thought it was just people

1538

01:01:15,109 --> 01:01:13,119

tinkering around with you know i've seen

1539

01:01:16,230 --> 01:01:15,119

guys with you know zero point energy

1540

01:01:20,710 --> 01:01:16,240

guns

1541

01:01:23,109 --> 01:01:20,720

that they make and these things are just

1542

01:01:25,349 --> 01:01:23,119

the parts that you know they have these

1543

01:01:26,710 --> 01:01:25,359

fancy homes and these giant garages and

1544

01:01:28,150 --> 01:01:26,720

you couldn't imagine you couldn't

1545

01:01:30,630 --> 01:01:28,160

imagine the they have in their

1546

01:01:31,910 --> 01:01:30,640

garages but he puts on this backpack and

1547

01:01:33,349 --> 01:01:31,920

shoots the

1548

01:01:36,069 --> 01:01:33,359

the uh

1549

01:01:38,950 --> 01:01:36,079

the tesla gun it's not zero point energy

1550

01:01:41,910 --> 01:01:38,960

it's like a like a

1551  
01:01:44,150 --> 01:01:41,920  
spark that reaches out and moves around

1552  
01:01:45,670 --> 01:01:44,160  
it's pretty crazy but it was made and

1553  
01:01:46,630 --> 01:01:45,680  
people have these things and i've just

1554  
01:01:48,309 --> 01:01:46,640  
wondered

1555  
01:01:50,470 --> 01:01:48,319  
who else has this because then when they

1556  
01:01:51,510 --> 01:01:50,480  
drop me off the second time man

1557  
01:01:53,910 --> 01:01:51,520  
uh

1558  
01:01:55,589 --> 01:01:53,920  
i froze because i was told i was i would

1559  
01:01:58,549 --> 01:01:55,599  
see a ship and

1560  
01:02:00,390 --> 01:01:58,559  
things were wavy and i was like

1561  
01:02:02,870 --> 01:02:00,400  
i was aware of my mom leaving the living

1562  
01:02:04,069 --> 01:02:02,880  
room because my little fancy cop was in

1563  
01:02:05,510 --> 01:02:04,079

the living room

1564

01:02:07,589 --> 01:02:05,520

i just come back home

1565

01:02:10,230 --> 01:02:07,599

and uh i was

1566

01:02:11,750 --> 01:02:10,240

i was like uh looking up i just remember

1567

01:02:14,069 --> 01:02:11,760

being kind of dropped off and looked up

1568

01:02:16,309 --> 01:02:14,079

and i was like i was completely frozen

1569

01:02:18,470 --> 01:02:16,319

you know like right there was this

1570

01:02:20,470 --> 01:02:18,480

triangle ship floating right above me

1571

01:02:23,430 --> 01:02:20,480

and it wouldn't move and i was like

1572

01:02:26,470 --> 01:02:23,440

i was like frozen i was scared and uh

1573

01:02:30,789 --> 01:02:26,480

and then they started scooting like

1574

01:02:32,630 --> 01:02:30,799

200 feet in like half a second like

1575

01:02:34,390 --> 01:02:32,640

like kind of dancing like like your

1576

01:02:35,829 --> 01:02:34,400

friends showing off in a on a like

1577

01:02:38,470 --> 01:02:35,839

popping wheelies on a motorcycle like

1578

01:02:40,470 --> 01:02:38,480

showing off stunts and i was like golly

1579

01:02:41,750 --> 01:02:40,480

guys i knew it was them as soon as they

1580

01:02:43,589 --> 01:02:41,760

were doing that like i knew they were

1581

01:02:45,109 --> 01:02:43,599

like showing me that it was them and

1582

01:02:48,630 --> 01:02:45,119

look what they can do with this thing

1583

01:02:51,510 --> 01:02:48,640

and i was like oh my god i was like so

1584

01:02:53,510 --> 01:02:51,520

excited and yelling and uh my mom paused

1585

01:02:56,309 --> 01:02:53,520

at the door and looked at me i sensed

1586

01:02:58,309 --> 01:02:56,319

her there i couldn't get out of where i

1587

01:02:59,349 --> 01:02:58,319

was in my amazement seeing them where i

1588

01:03:07,109 --> 01:02:59,359

was

1589

01:03:08,950 --> 01:03:07,119

sleeping i guess

1590

01:03:11,510 --> 01:03:08,960

and i was moving around and i was like

1591

01:03:12,789 --> 01:03:11,520

and she was listening to me like i kind

1592

01:03:14,630 --> 01:03:12,799

of i guess i don't know what it sounded

1593

01:03:16,230 --> 01:03:14,640

like or what it looked like but scream

1594

01:03:17,990 --> 01:03:16,240

and holler and joy at these guys and

1595

01:03:19,750 --> 01:03:18,000

what they were showing me

1596

01:03:22,230 --> 01:03:19,760

well um you know if i may just interrupt

1597

01:03:23,270 --> 01:03:22,240

real quick the it's interesting when i

1598

01:03:25,910 --> 01:03:23,280

was having

1599

01:03:28,789 --> 01:03:25,920

that um experience in at my house where

1600

01:03:31,510 --> 01:03:28,799

the two orbs basically won initially and

1601  
01:03:34,309 --> 01:03:31,520  
then second one popped in where um i

1602  
01:03:36,549 --> 01:03:34,319  
basically froze as well you know and the

1603  
01:03:38,309 --> 01:03:36,559  
waviness on the outside i don't know if

1604  
01:03:40,390 --> 01:03:38,319  
that's what you're referring to the one

1605  
01:03:43,270 --> 01:03:40,400  
i've experienced is also

1606  
01:03:45,109 --> 01:03:43,280  
um i wouldn't say it's a um

1607  
01:03:48,870 --> 01:03:45,119  
it that it's a visual effect it's

1608  
01:03:51,190 --> 01:03:48,880  
actually more of um the the very fabric

1609  
01:03:54,549 --> 01:03:51,200  
of of space itself

1610  
01:03:55,910 --> 01:03:54,559  
it's it's kind of like um

1611  
01:03:58,069 --> 01:03:55,920  
almost like if you if you imagine

1612  
01:04:00,309 --> 01:03:58,079  
yourself being in a game and there's

1613  
01:04:02,230 --> 01:04:00,319

some kind of a glitch happening but in

1614

01:04:05,029 --> 01:04:02,240

our way it's it's just kind of happens

1615

01:04:08,069 --> 01:04:05,039

in this wavy form toward now solid it's

1616

01:04:09,829 --> 01:04:08,079

not solid anymore the rock is not a rock

1617

01:04:13,029 --> 01:04:09,839

you know and and there's something

1618

01:04:14,309 --> 01:04:13,039

happening between these these changes or

1619

01:04:17,029 --> 01:04:14,319

interactions of these different

1620

01:04:18,710 --> 01:04:17,039

dimensions you know and so that's um

1621

01:04:21,430 --> 01:04:18,720

that's what i've that's what i've

1622

01:04:23,510 --> 01:04:21,440

experienced i don't know if you if you

1623

01:04:25,190 --> 01:04:23,520

kind of referring to the same thing but

1624

01:04:26,390 --> 01:04:25,200

when we're talking about our reality and

1625

01:04:28,390 --> 01:04:26,400

their reality

1626

01:04:29,349 --> 01:04:28,400

you know it was it was definitely not

1627

01:04:33,829 --> 01:04:29,359

from

1628

01:04:37,349 --> 01:04:33,839

it wasn't a visual effect it was an

1629

01:04:39,829 --> 01:04:37,359

actual um you know an effect of our

1630

01:04:42,870 --> 01:04:39,839

dimension you know that it was affected

1631

01:04:47,190 --> 01:04:42,880

that much by this object

1632

01:04:48,630 --> 01:04:47,200

yes yes i i agree uh that that exactly

1633

01:04:50,870 --> 01:04:48,640

um

1634

01:04:53,270 --> 01:04:50,880

because uh the only other time i saw the

1635

01:04:55,029 --> 01:04:53,280

waves the waviness and not counting

1636

01:04:56,789 --> 01:04:55,039

swimming it's a different wave when

1637

01:04:57,990 --> 01:04:56,799

you're swimming in the water

1638

01:05:00,309 --> 01:04:58,000

uh

1639

01:05:02,230 --> 01:05:00,319

and um was when my i lost a cat and i

1640

01:05:02,870 --> 01:05:02,240

thought she was dead but she visited me

1641

01:05:05,109 --> 01:05:02,880

and

1642

01:05:05,990 --> 01:05:05,119

weeks later we found her at the pound or

1643

01:05:07,270 --> 01:05:06,000

whatever

1644

01:05:09,430 --> 01:05:07,280

and she visited me came out of the

1645

01:05:11,349 --> 01:05:09,440

bushes and my brushes at you i thought

1646

01:05:13,349 --> 01:05:11,359

she was gone and um

1647

01:05:15,430 --> 01:05:13,359

and she came over to see me you know but

1648

01:05:16,470 --> 01:05:15,440

it was wavy then too

1649

01:05:19,270 --> 01:05:16,480

uh

1650

01:05:21,829 --> 01:05:19,280

but she also visited my mom and we

1651

01:05:24,630 --> 01:05:21,839

thought that she had gotten eaten by a

1652

01:05:26,789 --> 01:05:24,640

coyote but no she was safe i just

1653

01:05:28,470 --> 01:05:26,799

thought i was so wild man that when we

1654

01:05:30,870 --> 01:05:28,480

found her again and uh

1655

01:05:34,069 --> 01:05:30,880

so but those waves uh that's pretty much

1656

01:05:34,500 --> 01:05:34,079

my my two little waves things

1657

01:05:35,670 --> 01:05:34,510

um

1658

01:05:38,150 --> 01:05:35,680

[Music]

1659

01:05:39,910 --> 01:05:38,160

yeah that is just amazing man that's

1660

01:05:42,230 --> 01:05:39,920

just wild

1661

01:05:44,069 --> 01:05:42,240

right so uh oh crypto i want to continue

1662

01:05:46,630 --> 01:05:44,079

talking to you let me just uh address

1663

01:05:49,670 --> 01:05:46,640

the audience real quick so um

1664

01:05:51,589 --> 01:05:49,680

sure it looks blue omni was

1665

01:05:54,309 --> 01:05:51,599

talking about some experiences and

1666

01:05:55,910 --> 01:05:54,319

whatnot and as i mentioned um i'm

1667

01:05:57,910 --> 01:05:55,920

talking to crypto and i would like to

1668

01:05:59,910 --> 01:05:57,920

continue talking to him because no one

1669

01:06:01,589 --> 01:05:59,920

else has joined the room to want to talk

1670

01:06:03,349 --> 01:06:01,599

nathan i believe is just listening which

1671

01:06:05,270 --> 01:06:03,359

is cool and there's nothing wrong if you

1672

01:06:08,230 --> 01:06:05,280

just want to listen because i'm

1673

01:06:12,150 --> 01:06:08,240

simultaneously sending the signal out

1674

01:06:13,190 --> 01:06:12,160

voice only to telegram while um

1675

01:06:16,789 --> 01:06:13,200

on

1676

01:06:18,710 --> 01:06:16,799

youtube twitter and not youtube twitter

1677

01:06:21,109 --> 01:06:18,720

youtube facebook and twitch that's what

1678

01:06:24,069 --> 01:06:21,119

i meant to say uh it's basically just

1679

01:06:26,390 --> 01:06:24,079

streaming out simultaneously so

1680

01:06:28,230 --> 01:06:26,400

if you want would like to talk to me

1681

01:06:30,230 --> 01:06:28,240

download the telegram app either on your

1682

01:06:32,069 --> 01:06:30,240

phone or the computer you'll find a

1683

01:06:34,150 --> 01:06:32,079

direct link to the ufo hub group on

1684

01:06:36,789 --> 01:06:34,160

telegram in the description

1685

01:06:38,950 --> 01:06:36,799

click it join the voice group and raise

1686

01:06:40,309 --> 01:06:38,960

your hand to chat with me so i want to

1687

01:06:42,230 --> 01:06:40,319

want to remind

1688

01:06:44,150 --> 01:06:42,240

you if you guys are watching or some of

1689

01:06:46,630 --> 01:06:44,160

you that have just tuned in

1690

01:06:49,109 --> 01:06:46,640

that's how you can uh directly dial in

1691

01:06:51,750 --> 01:06:49,119

or call in to to talk to me so i'm sorry

1692

01:06:54,069 --> 01:06:51,760

krypto go ahead continue

1693

01:06:56,710 --> 01:06:54,079

sure okay now to kind of

1694

01:07:00,870 --> 01:06:56,720

you know get back to uh button it up

1695

01:07:03,589 --> 01:07:00,880

with um like why me i think no i i don't

1696

01:07:06,390 --> 01:07:03,599

want to say why me because like it could

1697

01:07:07,589 --> 01:07:06,400

get ego like or you know

1698

01:07:10,870 --> 01:07:07,599

i don't know how to explain it doesn't

1699

01:07:14,069 --> 01:07:10,880

seem right but i think maybe uh

1700

01:07:16,309 --> 01:07:14,079

a i'm listening i'm a wide open antenna

1701

01:07:18,309 --> 01:07:16,319

and i'm receiving them i i love them and

1702

01:07:21,270 --> 01:07:18,319

i understand that they're real and i'm

1703

01:07:23,589 --> 01:07:21,280

not afraid of that so that's one thing

1704

01:07:25,510 --> 01:07:23,599

uh but the second thing is uh my mission

1705

01:07:29,349 --> 01:07:25,520

like i i was out on the road i drove

1706

01:07:32,069 --> 01:07:29,359

around the country like five times and i

1707

01:07:35,349 --> 01:07:32,079

doing massage appointments on a tours

1708

01:07:37,349 --> 01:07:35,359

and then i uh was also kava bar touring

1709

01:07:39,990 --> 01:07:37,359

and then it occurred to me that i wanted

1710

01:07:41,190 --> 01:07:40,000

to open kava bars and give alcoholics an

1711

01:07:44,870 --> 01:07:41,200

alternative

1712

01:07:46,630 --> 01:07:44,880

um like a healthier alt buzz business

1713

01:07:48,789 --> 01:07:46,640

and they're they're popping up all over

1714

01:07:50,150 --> 01:07:48,799

the place and i really wanted to like

1715

01:07:52,069 --> 01:07:50,160

blow that i really wanted to blow that

1716

01:07:54,549 --> 01:07:52,079

up and do a lot of them

1717

01:07:57,029 --> 01:07:54,559

and i felt like that was my mission

1718

01:07:58,390 --> 01:07:57,039

and uh no rush because it needs to be

1719

01:07:59,430 --> 01:07:58,400

done right

1720

01:08:01,750 --> 01:07:59,440

and i've

1721

01:08:03,829 --> 01:08:01,760

done plenty as much as i can do without

1722

01:08:05,910 --> 01:08:03,839

the money to open up

1723

01:08:07,109 --> 01:08:05,920

but um even that is starting to kind of

1724

01:08:08,309 --> 01:08:07,119

fix itself

1725

01:08:11,670 --> 01:08:08,319

i've

1726

01:08:15,190 --> 01:08:11,680

been working on that and uh

1727

01:08:18,229 --> 01:08:15,200

and it is it is coming and i'm so so

1728

01:08:21,430 --> 01:08:18,239

happy i feel like that maybe um

1729

01:08:23,430 --> 01:08:21,440

it matters a lot because um

1730

01:08:25,030 --> 01:08:23,440

especially here where i'm at there is

1731

01:08:26,630 --> 01:08:25,040

nothing but you know

1732

01:08:29,590 --> 01:08:26,640

titty bars

1733

01:08:31,189 --> 01:08:29,600

and uh it's just trash over here man um

1734

01:08:32,630 --> 01:08:31,199

just shopping talking about dallas

1735

01:08:35,590 --> 01:08:32,640

schools

1736

01:08:39,269 --> 01:08:35,600

yeah and drinking and it's just so

1737

01:08:41,829 --> 01:08:39,279

shallow man it's so hard and uh

1738

01:08:43,910 --> 01:08:41,839

it needs help like and and this is where

1739

01:08:45,590 --> 01:08:43,920

i want to do the first location

1740

01:08:47,669 --> 01:08:45,600

um

1741

01:08:50,070 --> 01:08:47,679

uh the people are here who drink cava

1742

01:08:52,709 --> 01:08:50,080

root it's a pepper root tea you can kind

1743

01:08:54,149 --> 01:08:52,719

of get drunk on good but you're not

1744

01:08:56,709 --> 01:08:54,159

really drunk you still have your wits

1745

01:08:59,829 --> 01:08:56,719

and you're not beating up your wife or

1746

01:09:02,950 --> 01:08:59,839

running red lights feeling invincible

1747

01:09:04,390 --> 01:09:02,960

and uh so i just like this is just a

1748

01:09:06,709 --> 01:09:04,400

great stuff i wanted to take to the

1749

01:09:09,669 --> 01:09:06,719

world that can change one more person

1750

01:09:10,709 --> 01:09:09,679

maybe even like me then we're better off

1751

01:09:13,430 --> 01:09:10,719

um

1752

01:09:16,709 --> 01:09:13,440

but i do know like you know

1753

01:09:19,430 --> 01:09:16,719

you know personal stuff aside um it's a

1754

01:09:21,749 --> 01:09:19,440

pretty admirable cause i think um the

1755

01:09:24,709 --> 01:09:21,759

most important thing is that i'm on that

1756

01:09:25,910 --> 01:09:24,719

antenna and that i get it you know

1757

01:09:28,470 --> 01:09:25,920

um

1758

01:09:31,030 --> 01:09:28,480

and a lot not a lot of people uh will

1759

01:09:32,149 --> 01:09:31,040

get it i get mocked a lot and it's it's

1760

01:09:34,309 --> 01:09:32,159

interesting

1761

01:09:36,309 --> 01:09:34,319

now that i'm in a position in a place

1762

01:09:38,070 --> 01:09:36,319

where um

1763

01:09:40,070 --> 01:09:38,080

at first nobody liked my appearance in

1764

01:09:42,870 --> 01:09:40,080

the way like i just i didn't like being

1765

01:09:43,669 --> 01:09:42,880

here and they didn't like me i just got

1766

01:09:46,229 --> 01:09:43,679

just

1767

01:09:47,430 --> 01:09:46,239

looks and stuff all the time over here

1768

01:09:49,349 --> 01:09:47,440

and uh

1769

01:09:51,510 --> 01:09:49,359

now that i have

1770

01:09:54,229 --> 01:09:51,520

to produce endorphins and to be

1771

01:09:56,790 --> 01:09:54,239

happy and spend a place uh where i feel

1772

01:09:59,510 --> 01:09:56,800

like i belong is is the gems

1773

01:10:01,590 --> 01:09:59,520

and uh and now

1774

01:10:03,669 --> 01:10:01,600

everyone's just like holy craps that you

1775

01:10:05,270 --> 01:10:03,679

can i walk you walk across the mall and

1776

01:10:07,990 --> 01:10:05,280

turning heads

1777

01:10:10,149 --> 01:10:08,000

and uh everyone's looking and like this

1778

01:10:11,669 --> 01:10:10,159

is something it just hit me just you

1779

01:10:13,430 --> 01:10:11,679

know this week

1780

01:10:15,030 --> 01:10:13,440

when i started working during the day

1781

01:10:16,550 --> 01:10:15,040

when more places are open because

1782

01:10:18,149 --> 01:10:16,560

normally i like to come out at night and

1783

01:10:20,550 --> 01:10:18,159

just drive throughs

1784

01:10:21,910 --> 01:10:20,560

but when people were seeing me

1785

01:10:25,350 --> 01:10:21,920

they're responding they're just being

1786

01:10:26,229 --> 01:10:25,360

humans you know they're seeing this dude

1787

01:10:28,470 --> 01:10:26,239

and

1788

01:10:31,350 --> 01:10:28,480

they're curious they're looking you know

1789

01:10:33,030 --> 01:10:31,360

like the sheep i guess the sheep are

1790

01:10:35,510 --> 01:10:33,040

waking up but they see the lady in the

1791

01:10:37,350 --> 01:10:35,520

wet dress proverbial lady in their red

1792

01:10:39,510 --> 01:10:37,360

dress

1793

01:10:41,590 --> 01:10:39,520

and uh so i don't know i think maybe now

1794

01:10:43,430 --> 01:10:41,600

it's maybe uh time to do it i bought a

1795

01:10:45,270 --> 01:10:43,440

bunch of t-shirts and stuff from yours i

1796

01:10:47,110 --> 01:10:45,280

really really like them today ancient

1797

01:10:48,950 --> 01:10:47,120

aliens has really uh got a lot of

1798

01:10:51,270 --> 01:10:48,960

people's attention

1799

01:10:52,870 --> 01:10:51,280

um that that t-shirt that's a that's a

1800

01:10:54,870 --> 01:10:52,880

wild pattern they were

1801

01:10:58,310 --> 01:10:54,880

everyone was just gawking at 7-eleven it

1802

01:10:59,590 --> 01:10:58,320

was just amazing i'm like yep

1803

01:11:01,990 --> 01:10:59,600

what do you what what do you why don't

1804

01:11:04,470 --> 01:11:02,000

you until i'm sorry but what what am i

1805

01:11:06,470 --> 01:11:04,480

missing here your your your t-shirt

1806

01:11:08,229 --> 01:11:06,480

that's called ancient oh the ancient

1807

01:11:09,110 --> 01:11:08,239

okay okay i'm sorry it took me so i

1808

01:11:12,470 --> 01:11:09,120

thought you were talking about the

1809

01:11:14,630 --> 01:11:12,480

channel okay got it okay no no yeah that

1810

01:11:16,950 --> 01:11:14,640

that t-shirt is really cool i appreciate

1811

01:11:18,550 --> 01:11:16,960

you getting it

1812

01:11:21,590 --> 01:11:18,560

yeah yeah

1813

01:11:24,070 --> 01:11:21,600

um but you know i

1814

01:11:27,030 --> 01:11:24,080

why me maybe i don't know why me uh

1815

01:11:28,950 --> 01:11:27,040

because i was open to it i i uh i was

1816

01:11:29,990 --> 01:11:28,960

already doing working on myself and

1817

01:11:32,149 --> 01:11:30,000

doing

1818

01:11:34,229 --> 01:11:32,159

higher self portal stuff

1819

01:11:36,149 --> 01:11:34,239

and uh

1820

01:11:38,390 --> 01:11:36,159

i'm just in my car here just kind of

1821

01:11:40,149 --> 01:11:38,400

chilling right yeah i was gonna say

1822

01:11:42,310 --> 01:11:40,159

please get situated so

1823

01:11:43,990 --> 01:11:42,320

we can listen to you

1824

01:11:45,510 --> 01:11:44,000

sounds like uh

1825

01:11:49,430 --> 01:11:45,520

you know something's gonna go off any

1826

01:11:56,310 --> 01:11:51,430

and so just put some air conditioning

1827

01:11:59,669 --> 01:11:58,310

well the thing is it's it's not so much

1828

01:12:02,149 --> 01:11:59,679

um um

1829

01:12:04,470 --> 01:12:02,159

of the the question of always like why

1830

01:12:05,910 --> 01:12:04,480

me it's always it's it is comes down to

1831

01:12:07,910 --> 01:12:05,920

the mindset it's like because there

1832

01:12:10,229 --> 01:12:07,920

really is no limit i think you you know

1833

01:12:11,750 --> 01:12:10,239

that now by by now and for anyone else

1834

01:12:14,630 --> 01:12:11,760

watching that that's interesting it's

1835

01:12:16,630 --> 01:12:14,640

like it's your intention and and how far

1836

01:12:18,950 --> 01:12:16,640

you're willing to go because how much

1837

01:12:21,350 --> 01:12:18,960

fear do you have what what what will you

1838

01:12:23,350 --> 01:12:21,360

have to overcome you know what you know

1839

01:12:25,750 --> 01:12:23,360

and maybe you don't maybe you know you

1840

01:12:28,630 --> 01:12:25,760

just second close your eyes and put the

1841

01:12:30,709 --> 01:12:28,640

intention out you know you you you know

1842

01:12:33,590 --> 01:12:30,719

you somebody out there might be a person

1843

01:12:35,590 --> 01:12:33,600

that's just is open like a open book and

1844

01:12:37,669 --> 01:12:35,600

just lets everything in that that comes

1845

01:12:39,669 --> 01:12:37,679

to them which would be amazing i

1846

01:12:41,350 --> 01:12:39,679

unfortunately always had to you know go

1847

01:12:43,350 --> 01:12:41,360

through all my fears and struggles and

1848

01:12:44,630 --> 01:12:43,360

all of that and go back and figure it

1849

01:12:46,470 --> 01:12:44,640

out and and

1850

01:12:48,149 --> 01:12:46,480

you know and then finally once i've

1851

01:12:51,110 --> 01:12:48,159

worked it out it's like okay let's try

1852

01:12:53,110 --> 01:12:51,120

it again you know it's it sucks that it

1853

01:12:54,790 --> 01:12:53,120

has to be that way but it just makes

1854

01:12:56,790 --> 01:12:54,800

this thing so much more difficult

1855

01:12:58,790 --> 01:12:56,800

because the thing is a lot of times you

1856

01:13:01,030 --> 01:12:58,800

don't even realize when you have fears

1857

01:13:02,950 --> 01:13:01,040

you know some things uh some emotions

1858

01:13:05,669 --> 01:13:02,960

some things energetically and this is

1859

01:13:06,950 --> 01:13:05,679

why energy is so important um you don't

1860

01:13:07,590 --> 01:13:06,960

know

1861

01:13:15,030 --> 01:13:07,600

an

1862

01:13:16,790 --> 01:13:15,040

perfectly all right right a perfect

1863

01:13:17,750 --> 01:13:16,800

example just to really really tone it

1864

01:13:19,830 --> 01:13:17,760

down

1865

01:13:22,229 --> 01:13:19,840

in an experience let's say with

1866

01:13:25,189 --> 01:13:22,239

extraterrestrials it's like multiply by

1867

01:13:28,149 --> 01:13:25,199

like a thousand but a very small form of

1868

01:13:30,870 --> 01:13:28,159

that is let's say um i'm perfectly all

1869

01:13:33,350 --> 01:13:30,880

right now and and so

1870

01:13:34,790 --> 01:13:33,360

um let's say then someone says hey come

1871

01:13:36,550 --> 01:13:34,800

and talk to this group of people right

1872

01:13:38,070 --> 01:13:36,560

and i'm like okay yeah let's do it and

1873

01:13:40,630 --> 01:13:38,080

for some reason i would sit down and

1874

01:13:42,950 --> 01:13:40,640

there might be five or 500 and all of a

1875

01:13:45,030 --> 01:13:42,960

sudden like i just freeze

1876

01:13:46,870 --> 01:13:45,040

you know and all these fears and belief

1877

01:13:50,310 --> 01:13:46,880

systems come through and all of that and

1878

01:13:52,229 --> 01:13:50,320

so while i'm trying to act casual at the

1879

01:13:54,790 --> 01:13:52,239

same time i'm working all that out real

1880

01:13:57,590 --> 01:13:54,800

quickly like calm your ass down why are

1881

01:13:59,030 --> 01:13:57,600

you so nervous you know it's because you

1882

01:14:01,110 --> 01:13:59,040

know it's like i don't know why there's

1883

01:14:02,470 --> 01:14:01,120

still some stuff that sometimes hits you

1884

01:14:03,830 --> 01:14:02,480

you know and that's what it was the case

1885

01:14:05,910 --> 01:14:03,840

especially in the beginning to where

1886

01:14:07,669 --> 01:14:05,920

then i had to kind of say okay well if

1887

01:14:09,590 --> 01:14:07,679

i'm going to be more public like on

1888

01:14:12,229 --> 01:14:09,600

camera now or going somewhere it's like

1889

01:14:14,630 --> 01:14:12,239

why why do i have this you know it's

1890

01:14:16,790 --> 01:14:14,640

it's one thing like let's say if you

1891

01:14:18,470 --> 01:14:16,800

know if i was making this stuff up and

1892

01:14:20,550 --> 01:14:18,480

trying to keep all my lies in order

1893

01:14:23,510 --> 01:14:20,560

maybe i can understand why i would be so

1894

01:14:25,590 --> 01:14:23,520

nervous but life experience is not a lie

1895

01:14:27,750 --> 01:14:25,600

you know it's it's ingrained in you and

1896

01:14:29,910 --> 01:14:27,760

so i can talk about it on you know on

1897

01:14:32,229 --> 01:14:29,920

the drop of a dime anywhere to anyone

1898

01:14:33,990 --> 01:14:32,239

but why particularly

1899

01:14:35,590 --> 01:14:34,000

would would all these fears come up if

1900

01:14:37,750 --> 01:14:35,600

there's more than one person that's what

1901

01:14:39,990 --> 01:14:37,760

i was trying to figure out you know and

1902

01:14:42,149 --> 01:14:40,000

so anyway that's a simple form of that

1903

01:14:44,310 --> 01:14:42,159

now imagine that multiplied by a

1904

01:14:46,390 --> 01:14:44,320

thousand by all of the sudden this you

1905

01:14:48,149 --> 01:14:46,400

know energy changing and kind of trying

1906

01:14:50,229 --> 01:14:48,159

to come through and you know it's

1907

01:14:52,630 --> 01:14:50,239

getting stronger and trying to kind of

1908

01:14:54,470 --> 01:14:52,640

almost access you like a like a

1909

01:14:57,270 --> 01:14:54,480

tentacles you know that are just kind of

1910

01:14:59,590 --> 01:14:57,280

over yeah overcoming and and taking

1911

01:15:01,350 --> 01:14:59,600

taking your consciousness and your well

1912

01:15:04,070 --> 01:15:01,360

you know not well-being but you're being

1913

01:15:07,270 --> 01:15:04,080

over you know and that right there just

1914

01:15:09,430 --> 01:15:07,280

instills uh you know and or i should say

1915

01:15:11,590 --> 01:15:09,440

brings about all these other things that

1916

01:15:13,750 --> 01:15:11,600

you were so fearful of that you did not

1917

01:15:15,510 --> 01:15:13,760

look at before and so then you have to

1918

01:15:17,669 --> 01:15:15,520

go back to square one you know because

1919

01:15:19,350 --> 01:15:17,679

they back back off you calm your butt

1920

01:15:21,350 --> 01:15:19,360

down and then you go back like why did

1921

01:15:23,590 --> 01:15:21,360

this happen and you try again you know

1922

01:15:24,790 --> 01:15:23,600

and so and this is the things that just

1923

01:15:26,790 --> 01:15:24,800

happen

1924

01:15:28,550 --> 01:15:26,800

just with willing people i know i've

1925

01:15:31,270 --> 01:15:28,560

said this many times that want to have

1926

01:15:32,950 --> 01:15:31,280

this contact you know i'm you know to an

1927

01:15:34,950 --> 01:15:32,960

extent i'm envious of the people that

1928

01:15:36,950 --> 01:15:34,960

have already overcome a lot of that so

1929

01:15:39,430 --> 01:15:36,960

to where they can just accept let's say

1930

01:15:41,510 --> 01:15:39,440

channeling or just accept you know

1931

01:15:44,149 --> 01:15:41,520

somebody talking to them in in their

1932

01:15:46,229 --> 01:15:44,159

head without a second thought now i'm

1933

01:15:48,310 --> 01:15:46,239

there but when this was first happening

1934

01:15:50,870 --> 01:15:48,320

i was like i'm going insane there's no

1935

01:15:53,350 --> 01:15:50,880

way i could ever tell anyone you know

1936

01:15:55,830 --> 01:15:53,360

and also that after a while changes you

1937

01:15:57,910 --> 01:15:55,840

know and here i am talking about it and

1938

01:15:58,870 --> 01:15:57,920

been talking about it for years so you

1939

01:16:02,070 --> 01:15:58,880

know it's

1940

01:16:04,709 --> 01:16:02,080

it's a journey it's a journey

1941

01:16:08,149 --> 01:16:04,719

yes breaking breaking out of your um

1942

01:16:10,709 --> 01:16:08,159

shell you know like you're hatching

1943

01:16:12,709 --> 01:16:10,719

we're hatching out of our uh 3d bodies

1944

01:16:15,270 --> 01:16:12,719

and i'm really uh

1945

01:16:17,910 --> 01:16:15,280

like when i'm feeling around when i'm

1946

01:16:19,189 --> 01:16:17,920

meeting people or trying to make a new

1947

01:16:20,630 --> 01:16:19,199

friend

1948

01:16:22,390 --> 01:16:20,640

kind of the first thing i like to do is

1949

01:16:24,310 --> 01:16:22,400

a test and i was doing this

1950

01:16:26,630 --> 01:16:24,320

long before i really even

1951

01:16:28,790 --> 01:16:26,640

got into ufos i just thought you know

1952

01:16:30,070 --> 01:16:28,800

this was a cool dvd and i was showing it

1953

01:16:31,350 --> 01:16:30,080

to everybody

1954

01:16:33,830 --> 01:16:31,360

and uh

1955

01:16:36,149 --> 01:16:33,840

it was called the animatrix series just

1956

01:16:38,870 --> 01:16:36,159

little seven and a half minute uh

1957

01:16:40,950 --> 01:16:38,880

animes like there's like ten of them and

1958

01:16:42,310 --> 01:16:40,960

they're all in one dvd it's called

1959

01:16:44,709 --> 01:16:42,320

animatrix

1960

01:16:47,110 --> 01:16:44,719

and it's the story of the it's the story

1961

01:16:49,750 --> 01:16:47,120

of the of the matrix before

1962

01:16:52,550 --> 01:16:49,760

the movies were made and how it got that

1963

01:16:55,189 --> 01:16:52,560

bad like the human the second

1964

01:16:57,270 --> 01:16:55,199

renaissance part one and two that's the

1965

01:16:59,270 --> 01:16:57,280

downfall of the human race

1966

01:17:00,709 --> 01:16:59,280

and other little stories that once we

1967

01:17:02,950 --> 01:17:00,719

get into the little pods and they're

1968

01:17:05,270 --> 01:17:02,960

using us for energy

1969

01:17:07,510 --> 01:17:05,280

uh

1970

01:17:09,270 --> 01:17:07,520

the the other stories come from the

1971

01:17:10,550 --> 01:17:09,280

lives that the people are living in

1972

01:17:12,550 --> 01:17:10,560

their pods

1973

01:17:15,110 --> 01:17:12,560

and how they break

1974

01:17:17,030 --> 01:17:15,120

past the wavy area right and it's

1975

01:17:18,550 --> 01:17:17,040

amazing man uh

1976

01:17:20,550 --> 01:17:18,560

there's it's so cool because there's

1977

01:17:22,950 --> 01:17:20,560

like nine different stories and they're

1978

01:17:24,950 --> 01:17:22,960

so short and each one of them packs a

1979

01:17:26,390 --> 01:17:24,960

punch you wouldn't believe like the

1980

01:17:27,590 --> 01:17:26,400

haunted house

1981

01:17:29,189 --> 01:17:27,600

uh

1982

01:17:31,030 --> 01:17:29,199

the the

1983

01:17:32,390 --> 01:17:31,040

the guy who ran the race and went too

1984

01:17:33,910 --> 01:17:32,400

fast

1985

01:17:36,709 --> 01:17:33,920

um

1986

01:17:38,950 --> 01:17:36,719

like it's just amazing man if i i

1987

01:17:41,430 --> 01:17:38,960

recommend i've bought that dvd so many

1988

01:17:43,990 --> 01:17:41,440

times and lent it out slash gave it away

1989

01:17:45,430 --> 01:17:44,000

to you know everyone i lent it out to i

1990

01:17:47,990 --> 01:17:45,440

couldn't buy it enough

1991

01:17:50,229 --> 01:17:48,000

but that's kind of like my like i really

1992

01:17:51,910 --> 01:17:50,239

uh you know try to

1993

01:17:53,830 --> 01:17:51,920

well see if there's something there with

1994

01:17:56,229 --> 01:17:53,840

someone and since now that we have

1995

01:17:58,470 --> 01:17:56,239

youtube i don't have to buy the dvd it's

1996

01:17:59,750 --> 01:17:58,480

just a little clip of a share

1997

01:18:01,750 --> 01:17:59,760

and uh so

1998

01:18:04,790 --> 01:18:01,760

times have changed so much and made it

1999

01:18:07,350 --> 01:18:04,800

so much easier for people to wake up

2000

01:18:08,950 --> 01:18:07,360

but um so

2001

01:18:11,430 --> 01:18:08,960

breaking the matrix you know one time i

2002

01:18:13,590 --> 01:18:11,440

did that was door dashing

2003

01:18:15,590 --> 01:18:13,600

crypto just real quick um uh please

2004

01:18:18,070 --> 01:18:15,600

finish i would like to list hear that

2005

01:18:19,669 --> 01:18:18,080

out and uh finish that up i want to also

2006

01:18:21,430 --> 01:18:19,679

paul raise the

2007

01:18:22,870 --> 01:18:21,440

raise the hand so i will also want to

2008

01:18:24,790 --> 01:18:22,880

give someone else a chance but please

2009

01:18:27,590 --> 01:18:24,800

finish up with which we started

2010

01:18:30,550 --> 01:18:27,600

okay yes i'll do one more uh since we're

2011

01:18:32,550 --> 01:18:30,560

on animatrix uh the only time that i i

2012

01:18:33,430 --> 01:18:32,560

really broke it for real

2013

01:18:37,110 --> 01:18:33,440

uh

2014

01:18:39,510 --> 01:18:37,120

i was pissed in my car at my mom

2015

01:18:42,149 --> 01:18:39,520

and i was literally growing horns i was

2016

01:18:43,590 --> 01:18:42,159

so mad uh you know pull a brick out of

2017

01:18:44,470 --> 01:18:43,600

the wall anger

2018

01:18:45,990 --> 01:18:44,480

that

2019

01:18:47,830 --> 01:18:46,000

men have

2020

01:18:49,910 --> 01:18:47,840

and uh

2021

01:18:53,990 --> 01:18:49,920

i was i was like

2022

01:18:57,110 --> 01:18:54,000

i was like you know demonic angry and i

2023

01:18:59,030 --> 01:18:57,120

saw out of the corner of my eye

2024

01:19:00,390 --> 01:18:59,040

my phone screen on the dash mount it

2025

01:19:03,189 --> 01:19:00,400

just like

2026

01:19:05,590 --> 01:19:03,199

did some kind of interference that it's

2027

01:19:08,390 --> 01:19:05,600

not supposed to do um it's not the kind

2028

01:19:11,350 --> 01:19:08,400

of technology that would make it do that

2029

01:19:13,030 --> 01:19:11,360

and uh as soon as i saw that i was like

2030

01:19:15,430 --> 01:19:13,040

i i totally caught my breath and the

2031

01:19:17,910 --> 01:19:15,440

anger left me i was like i never want to

2032

01:19:19,189 --> 01:19:17,920

do that again i'm so sorry like

2033

01:19:21,270 --> 01:19:19,199

i never want to do that again i'm so

2034

01:19:23,430 --> 01:19:21,280

sorry right

2035

01:19:25,830 --> 01:19:23,440

holy what did i just do

2036

01:19:28,390 --> 01:19:25,840

uh thank you for showing me that

2037

01:19:30,229 --> 01:19:28,400

i get it you know like

2038

01:19:31,910 --> 01:19:30,239

um it was crazy man

2039

01:19:34,229 --> 01:19:31,920

and i'll leave you at that and i love

2040

01:19:35,430 --> 01:19:34,239

y'all i love all y'all

2041

01:19:37,750 --> 01:19:35,440

and i can't

2042

01:19:39,270 --> 01:19:37,760

thank you for for sharing your stories

2043

01:19:41,110 --> 01:19:39,280

you know i'm glad you finally did it's

2044

01:19:43,750 --> 01:19:41,120

been at least what three four different

2045

01:19:45,830 --> 01:19:43,760

tries you pop in pop out but i'm glad

2046

01:19:47,510 --> 01:19:45,840

you finally took the time and courage

2047

01:19:49,350 --> 01:19:47,520

you just speak so i hope you do it more

2048

01:19:50,709 --> 01:19:49,360

often especially for open lines i

2049

01:19:52,550 --> 01:19:50,719

appreciate it

2050

01:19:54,709 --> 01:19:52,560

yes absolutely i'll probably come around

2051

01:19:56,550 --> 01:19:54,719

with some other some other stuff later

2052

01:19:58,070 --> 01:19:56,560

yeah well thank you again and i want to

2053

01:19:59,270 --> 01:19:58,080

personally also just real quick before

2054

01:20:01,510 --> 01:19:59,280

you go want to thank you for your

2055

01:20:04,709 --> 01:20:01,520

support i really appreciate it you know

2056

01:20:06,870 --> 01:20:04,719

and hey also

2057

01:20:08,950 --> 01:20:06,880

just one request um

2058

01:20:11,350 --> 01:20:08,960

on t-shirts can we can we get the ufo

2059

01:20:13,270 --> 01:20:11,360

hub with the blue plasma ring instead of

2060

01:20:15,430 --> 01:20:13,280

just regular white ring

2061

01:20:17,030 --> 01:20:15,440

as a t-shirt oh the other brother says

2062

01:20:20,229 --> 01:20:17,040

that would be sharp he said that would

2063

01:20:22,709 --> 01:20:20,239

be sharp af right like yeah let me well

2064

01:20:25,110 --> 01:20:22,719

all of those right uh i will i will uh

2065

01:20:27,990 --> 01:20:25,120

because i do uh majority of the graphics

2066

01:20:30,149 --> 01:20:28,000

myself so if i will try to

2067

01:20:32,470 --> 01:20:30,159

do my best to get it to to where it can

2068

01:20:34,070 --> 01:20:32,480

show up on t-shirts real nice if not

2069

01:20:35,750 --> 01:20:34,080

i'll try to find someone who's much

2070

01:20:37,750 --> 01:20:35,760

better at graphics than i am to make it

2071

01:20:39,750 --> 01:20:37,760

happen but that had that thought at one

2072

01:20:41,590 --> 01:20:39,760

point but then also had a thousand other

2073

01:20:43,750 --> 01:20:41,600

things that were added to my list so it

2074

01:20:45,669 --> 01:20:43,760

kind of kind of pushed aside yeah no

2075

01:20:47,669 --> 01:20:45,679

definitely i will i did it um you know

2076

01:20:49,350 --> 01:20:47,679

because same thing with you know nathan

2077

01:20:51,350 --> 01:20:49,360

he's online now but you know he was like

2078

01:20:53,510 --> 01:20:51,360

hey can we get you know the t-shirt in

2079

01:20:55,350 --> 01:20:53,520

something else than the black and so i

2080

01:20:57,030 --> 01:20:55,360

added like 15 different colors so

2081

01:20:59,189 --> 01:20:57,040

whatever i can accommodate i appreciate

2082

01:21:01,590 --> 01:20:59,199

it because it helps out because with

2083

01:21:03,990 --> 01:21:01,600

your support and nick and james and some

2084

01:21:05,830 --> 01:21:04,000

others you know uh maybe maybe all

2085

01:21:07,189 --> 01:21:05,840

didn't notice which is a good thing i'm

2086

01:21:09,430 --> 01:21:07,199

actually

2087

01:21:12,149 --> 01:21:09,440

circumvented my entire system and was

2088

01:21:14,790 --> 01:21:12,159

able to buy one of the um

2089

01:21:16,229 --> 01:21:14,800

scarlet glow units and just do that

2090

01:21:18,149 --> 01:21:16,239

directly which saves a lot more

2091

01:21:20,070 --> 01:21:18,159

electricity and now and i have a lot

2092

01:21:22,390 --> 01:21:20,080

more control over the audio so again i

2093

01:21:24,709 --> 01:21:22,400

really appreciate it

2094

01:21:28,149 --> 01:21:24,719

sure i mean also you know christmas is

2095

01:21:30,629 --> 01:21:28,159

coming and your shirts are being worn in

2096

01:21:33,510 --> 01:21:30,639

all the best gyms and turning heads

2097

01:21:35,669 --> 01:21:33,520

everywhere so cool part of part of the

2098

01:21:39,430 --> 01:21:35,679

part of our work so god bless you guys

2099

01:21:44,310 --> 01:21:41,430

all right that was crypto

2100

01:21:47,750 --> 01:21:44,320

and uh i'm going to

2101

01:21:51,110 --> 01:21:47,760

paulie uh you are unmuted on my end and

2102

01:21:53,350 --> 01:21:51,120

mute yourself on yours and

2103

01:21:55,270 --> 01:21:53,360

and uh hi everybody

2104

01:21:57,189 --> 01:21:55,280

hi how are you um

2105

01:21:58,870 --> 01:21:57,199

pretty good i've called in before it is

2106

01:22:01,430 --> 01:21:58,880

under a different name actually okay

2107

01:22:03,590 --> 01:22:01,440

telegram kick my account out but um

2108

01:22:05,750 --> 01:22:03,600

there's a question for you maybe crypto

2109

01:22:07,669 --> 01:22:05,760

mojito or anyone else listening

2110

01:22:10,629 --> 01:22:07,679

speak up just a little bit please

2111

01:22:13,270 --> 01:22:10,639

uh you were sounding a bit distant

2112

01:22:15,750 --> 01:22:13,280

okay uh this is for you and anybody else

2113

01:22:18,550 --> 01:22:15,760

listening um i had a question maybe

2114

01:22:19,990 --> 01:22:18,560

about channelers uh

2115

01:22:22,709 --> 01:22:20,000

i've uh

2116

01:22:23,669 --> 01:22:22,719

i've kind of tried to learn a little bit

2117

01:22:25,669 --> 01:22:23,679

about

2118

01:22:27,350 --> 01:22:25,679

what they have to say and there's a

2119

01:22:28,950 --> 01:22:27,360

bunch of them on youtube

2120

01:22:31,669 --> 01:22:28,960

and i've actually been to a couple

2121

01:22:33,189 --> 01:22:31,679

conferences where people do like public

2122

01:22:36,310 --> 01:22:33,199

channeling but

2123

01:22:38,390 --> 01:22:36,320

do you guys uh have any thoughts on that

2124

01:22:39,830 --> 01:22:38,400

i mean some of them i kind of think

2125

01:22:41,510 --> 01:22:39,840

they're actually channeling something

2126  
01:22:43,189 --> 01:22:41,520  
and about some of the ones that do it in

2127  
01:22:44,870 --> 01:22:43,199  
public and

2128  
01:22:47,030 --> 01:22:44,880  
it seems a little theatrical i don't

2129  
01:22:49,030 --> 01:22:47,040  
know maybe they're just

2130  
01:22:51,030 --> 01:22:49,040  
doing it for a show any right any

2131  
01:22:52,550 --> 01:22:51,040  
opinions on that well when it comes to

2132  
01:22:54,070 --> 01:22:52,560  
channeling that's it's a very it's a

2133  
01:22:55,030 --> 01:22:54,080  
good point because

2134  
01:22:56,950 --> 01:22:55,040  
um

2135  
01:22:58,950 --> 01:22:56,960  
it's especially if you're really into

2136  
01:23:00,629 --> 01:22:58,960  
ufos and you want to get to the bottom

2137  
01:23:02,070 --> 01:23:00,639  
of it and you just go like what in the

2138  
01:23:03,590 --> 01:23:02,080

world are these people doing you know

2139

01:23:05,990 --> 01:23:03,600

they're like doing all kinds of

2140

01:23:08,070 --> 01:23:06,000

convulsions and and whatever it is that

2141

01:23:10,070 --> 01:23:08,080

they're going through to get in touch

2142

01:23:13,350 --> 01:23:10,080

you know with with uh whatever they're

2143

01:23:15,910 --> 01:23:13,360

channeling but it's the information for

2144

01:23:17,669 --> 01:23:15,920

example like in my case it's bashar that

2145

01:23:19,910 --> 01:23:17,679

caught my attention i know everyone has

2146

01:23:21,110 --> 01:23:19,920

a different opinion on bashar and his

2147

01:23:23,350 --> 01:23:21,120

channeling but

2148

01:23:25,430 --> 01:23:23,360

you know it caught my attention because

2149

01:23:27,669 --> 01:23:25,440

it gave me the like first bit

2150

01:23:29,510 --> 01:23:27,679

information that i could follow up on

2151  
01:23:31,510 --> 01:23:29,520  
then the second bit and the third and so

2152  
01:23:33,270 --> 01:23:31,520  
on and then the more i could see that i

2153  
01:23:35,350 --> 01:23:33,280  
could trust this information and it's

2154  
01:23:37,910 --> 01:23:35,360  
actually working for me because i could

2155  
01:23:40,709 --> 01:23:37,920  
practically apply to my life that's how

2156  
01:23:43,350 --> 01:23:40,719  
i knew that okay i'm don't know if this

2157  
01:23:45,110 --> 01:23:43,360  
guy is just daryl closing his eyes and

2158  
01:23:47,189 --> 01:23:45,120  
being really smart dude to just give us

2159  
01:23:49,189 --> 01:23:47,199  
some cool info or he

2160  
01:23:50,790 --> 01:23:49,199  
like he says if he's actually channeling

2161  
01:23:53,189 --> 01:23:50,800  
an alien all i know is that the

2162  
01:23:54,790 --> 01:23:53,199  
information has helped me tremendously

2163  
01:23:56,709 --> 01:23:54,800

you know and so that's how i always kind

2164

01:23:58,950 --> 01:23:56,719

of use my own discernment to figure

2165

01:24:01,030 --> 01:23:58,960

things out um that's everyone's gonna

2166

01:24:03,350 --> 01:24:01,040

have to kind of have their own approach

2167

01:24:05,510 --> 01:24:03,360

to to see because there's some people

2168

01:24:07,430 --> 01:24:05,520

out there that you know i don't want to

2169

01:24:09,110 --> 01:24:07,440

name names but obviously i'm not

2170

01:24:10,790 --> 01:24:09,120

listening to them you know

2171

01:24:12,550 --> 01:24:10,800

but they're really

2172

01:24:14,310 --> 01:24:12,560

i mean it's really

2173

01:24:16,310 --> 01:24:14,320

like over the top

2174

01:24:19,030 --> 01:24:16,320

you know and a lot of it is just you

2175

01:24:22,149 --> 01:24:19,040

know the the high-pitched voices and and

2176

01:24:23,590 --> 01:24:22,159

and it's like regurgitating stuff you

2177

01:24:25,430 --> 01:24:23,600

know some some people always say you

2178

01:24:27,110 --> 01:24:25,440

know bashar does the same thing i'm like

2179

01:24:29,350 --> 01:24:27,120

well i don't know how much you listen to

2180

01:24:32,149 --> 01:24:29,360

bashar but i can tell you it's like if

2181

01:24:34,390 --> 01:24:32,159

there's a person on this planet i i

2182

01:24:35,270 --> 01:24:34,400

confidently say i'm number like one or

2183

01:24:37,430 --> 01:24:35,280

two

2184

01:24:39,189 --> 01:24:37,440

you know about all the information but

2185

01:24:41,750 --> 01:24:39,199

we're still free online this was years

2186

01:24:44,149 --> 01:24:41,760

ago before they started taking down all

2187

01:24:47,430 --> 01:24:44,159

the stuff on youtube and so what was

2188

01:24:50,149 --> 01:24:47,440

interesting is that if you truly um

2189

01:24:52,390 --> 01:24:50,159

serious about it if you apply the

2190

01:24:54,310 --> 01:24:52,400

information they've given from bashar

2191

01:24:56,870 --> 01:24:54,320

specifically it worked for me so that

2192

01:24:59,430 --> 01:24:56,880

was a selling point you know i don't

2193

01:25:01,510 --> 01:24:59,440

know if other people said nope nothing

2194

01:25:03,990 --> 01:25:01,520

bashar said worked for me i don't know i

2195

01:25:05,910 --> 01:25:04,000

can't speak speak to that you know but

2196

01:25:07,750 --> 01:25:05,920

uh it's definitely something that

2197

01:25:10,070 --> 01:25:07,760

everyone has to discern from themselves

2198

01:25:11,510 --> 01:25:10,080

and and and i know because of the way it

2199

01:25:13,030 --> 01:25:11,520

looks and the way it's channeled

2200

01:25:14,709 --> 01:25:13,040

sometimes

2201

01:25:17,030 --> 01:25:14,719

i don't know if it's helping or hurting

2202

01:25:19,270 --> 01:25:17,040

the ufo field but all i know is that

2203

01:25:22,870 --> 01:25:19,280

some important information is coming

2204

01:25:24,390 --> 01:25:22,880

through that if applied can help

2205

01:25:26,629 --> 01:25:24,400

yeah

2206

01:25:28,390 --> 01:25:26,639

one of the things i like to do

2207

01:25:31,030 --> 01:25:28,400

but it's kind of difficult to do it's

2208

01:25:33,510 --> 01:25:31,040

very time consuming is to see if i can

2209

01:25:35,830 --> 01:25:33,520

find maybe

2210

01:25:38,470 --> 01:25:35,840

people from 10 years ago that were

2211

01:25:41,350 --> 01:25:38,480

saying things or prophecies that sounded

2212

01:25:42,149 --> 01:25:41,360

a little outrageous at the time

2213

01:25:44,629 --> 01:25:42,159

that

2214

01:25:46,629 --> 01:25:44,639

have happened well i can give you bashar

2215

01:25:48,790 --> 01:25:46,639

for sure i'm sorry to interrupt so

2216

01:25:50,390 --> 01:25:48,800

there's one where he said something is

2217

01:25:53,030 --> 01:25:50,400

going to be happening and he basically

2218

01:25:55,030 --> 01:25:53,040

predicted 9 11. and he says because of

2219

01:25:55,990 --> 01:25:55,040

what's what's coming up we were going to

2220

01:26:00,149 --> 01:25:56,000

stop

2221

01:26:02,470 --> 01:26:00,159

channeling before 9 11 and a few i don't

2222

01:26:03,510 --> 01:26:02,480

know how long after 9 11 and then they

2223

01:26:05,270 --> 01:26:03,520

came back

2224

01:26:07,590 --> 01:26:05,280

you know and this was interesting

2225

01:26:10,550 --> 01:26:07,600

because it's a recorded event and

2226

01:26:11,350 --> 01:26:10,560

there's a few others that that basically

2227

01:26:14,070 --> 01:26:11,360

uh

2228

01:26:16,390 --> 01:26:14,080

kind of saw the energy coming down the

2229

01:26:18,310 --> 01:26:16,400

pike and the way he explains it is that

2230

01:26:21,030 --> 01:26:18,320

you know energy can always change but

2231

01:26:23,669 --> 01:26:21,040

sometimes it has such a momentum behind

2232

01:26:26,790 --> 01:26:23,679

it to where you know they they then uh

2233

01:26:29,350 --> 01:26:26,800

feel confident enough to speak on it now

2234

01:26:31,510 --> 01:26:29,360

i can't recall exactly what was said but

2235

01:26:33,590 --> 01:26:31,520

you i have to go back to my own personal

2236

01:26:35,669 --> 01:26:33,600

recordings i don't know that i can go

2237

01:26:39,430 --> 01:26:35,679

back on their channel to be able to find

2238

01:26:40,709 --> 01:26:39,440

it um to to see exactly that on youtube

2239

01:26:43,110 --> 01:26:40,719

well i don't know

2240

01:26:45,350 --> 01:26:43,120

well i tried i downloaded as much as i

2241

01:26:47,030 --> 01:26:45,360

could while i would as i was going along

2242

01:26:49,030 --> 01:26:47,040

throughout the years i don't know that

2243

01:26:51,270 --> 01:26:49,040

it's still available on youtube because

2244

01:26:52,790 --> 01:26:51,280

a lot of it got taken down because some

2245

01:26:54,950 --> 01:26:52,800

people would just take a lot of the good

2246

01:26:57,030 --> 01:26:54,960

stuff gets taken down over time right

2247

01:26:59,350 --> 01:26:57,040

well see here's the thing about that you

2248

01:27:02,070 --> 01:26:59,360

know um when i before i had a different

2249

01:27:03,030 --> 01:27:02,080

mindset as well it takes a lot of work

2250

01:27:04,149 --> 01:27:03,040

to do

2251

01:27:06,149 --> 01:27:04,159

you know what they're doing and the

2252

01:27:07,030 --> 01:27:06,159

thing is bashar always said

2253

01:27:09,430 --> 01:27:07,040

um

2254

01:27:12,470 --> 01:27:09,440

you can simply channel yourself if you

2255

01:27:14,470 --> 01:27:12,480

are open to it and and follow willing to

2256

01:27:16,470 --> 01:27:14,480

go through whatever you need to learn to

2257

01:27:18,629 --> 01:27:16,480

get you in the right state you can get

2258

01:27:20,470 --> 01:27:18,639

all the information you need to get but

2259

01:27:22,470 --> 01:27:20,480

for us to just kind of sit back and not

2260

01:27:24,790 --> 01:27:22,480

do anything and say all right darryl

2261

01:27:26,709 --> 01:27:24,800

give me the info and i want it for free

2262

01:27:29,750 --> 01:27:26,719

it's kind of unfair from our end no i

2263

01:27:31,750 --> 01:27:29,760

understand right and so anyway so i

2264

01:27:33,750 --> 01:27:31,760

go ahead and i've been to the conscious

2265

01:27:35,590 --> 01:27:33,760

life expo a couple of times it's in la

2266

01:27:37,030 --> 01:27:35,600

around february

2267

01:27:38,870 --> 01:27:37,040

if you haven't heard of it and then i

2268

01:27:40,709 --> 01:27:38,880

have i've heard yeah a lot of the

2269

01:27:42,149 --> 01:27:40,719

uh i haven't seen him there because you

2270

01:27:44,550 --> 01:27:42,159

got to pay a little extra and i didn't

2271

01:27:46,149 --> 01:27:44,560

know much about him but uh a lot of the

2272

01:27:48,390 --> 01:27:46,159

audience members that flew in from out

2273

01:27:50,629 --> 01:27:48,400

of state would come uh

2274

01:27:52,629 --> 01:27:50,639

for him and uh

2275

01:27:55,430 --> 01:27:52,639

yeah so i'll maybe i'll check him out

2276

01:27:57,590 --> 01:27:55,440

first a little more and uh yeah there's

2277

01:27:59,669 --> 01:27:57,600

a lot of new channeling stuff on youtube

2278

01:28:00,790 --> 01:27:59,679

and other things right well just real

2279

01:28:03,510 --> 01:28:00,800

quick

2280

01:28:05,189 --> 01:28:03,520

forget because i have like a thousand

2281

01:28:08,629 --> 01:28:05,199

things going through my head right now

2282

01:28:10,790 --> 01:28:08,639

so uh on you on telegram is where i try

2283

01:28:13,030 --> 01:28:10,800

to do more um

2284

01:28:16,229 --> 01:28:13,040

like if you join telegram uh not only

2285

01:28:17,030 --> 01:28:16,239

can you i'm not i'm sorry paul pauly i'm

2286

01:28:18,870 --> 01:28:17,040

also

2287

01:28:21,350 --> 01:28:18,880

um talking to the audience watching as

2288

01:28:23,590 --> 01:28:21,360

well i just want to clarify a few things

2289

01:28:25,590 --> 01:28:23,600

uh telegram is kind of it's not

2290

01:28:26,870 --> 01:28:25,600

controlled by youtube as far as i'm

2291

01:28:29,350 --> 01:28:26,880

aware of so

2292

01:28:31,189 --> 01:28:29,360

uh some things that i want to post i can

2293

01:28:33,350 --> 01:28:31,199

post without worrying about any

2294

01:28:36,390 --> 01:28:33,360

repercussions of copyright and whatnot

2295

01:28:37,910 --> 01:28:36,400

so um if and you know for example

2296

01:28:39,830 --> 01:28:37,920

i'm going to try to look through all my

2297

01:28:44,310 --> 01:28:39,840

footage and try to find that that

2298

01:28:46,229 --> 01:28:44,320

segment before and after um the the 911

2299

01:28:48,709 --> 01:28:46,239

and the specific channeling that was

2300

01:28:51,189 --> 01:28:48,719

coming through bashar so i can post that

2301

01:28:52,709 --> 01:28:51,199

on telegram you know of course i can't

2302

01:28:55,189 --> 01:28:52,719

on youtube the second it goes someday it

2303

01:28:58,229 --> 01:28:55,199

will be taken down but things like that

2304

01:29:00,070 --> 01:28:58,239

that are not censored in such ways i can

2305

01:29:02,790 --> 01:29:00,080

do that there so there's a lot more

2306

01:29:05,430 --> 01:29:02,800

benefits to to join telegram other than

2307

01:29:07,189 --> 01:29:05,440

to just listen or potentially talk to me

2308

01:29:09,430 --> 01:29:07,199

um because i've been for a while now

2309

01:29:11,830 --> 01:29:09,440

trying to set up um

2310

01:29:13,350 --> 01:29:11,840

like a separate um

2311

01:29:15,669 --> 01:29:13,360

you know because i kind of call them the

2312

01:29:19,189 --> 01:29:15,679

the the freedom platform so you have a

2313

01:29:21,350 --> 01:29:19,199

telegram um rumble and try to find some

2314

01:29:23,270 --> 01:29:21,360

other ones that know this bit shoot

2315

01:29:26,070 --> 01:29:23,280

trying to see what limitations there are

2316

01:29:27,990 --> 01:29:26,080

so that if and when something that i

2317

01:29:29,510 --> 01:29:28,000

happen to say or someone i have on that

2318

01:29:30,950 --> 01:29:29,520

happened to say that the overlords or

2319

01:29:33,590 --> 01:29:30,960

youtube don't agree with and they take

2320

01:29:35,750 --> 01:29:33,600

it down i have a separate platform where

2321

01:29:37,910 --> 01:29:35,760

you can just watch it in its entirety

2322

01:29:40,790 --> 01:29:37,920

and it's not going to be censored in

2323

01:29:42,950 --> 01:29:40,800

such ways so anyway joining telegram is

2324

01:29:45,510 --> 01:29:42,960

has more more reasons or more it has

2325

01:29:47,270 --> 01:29:45,520

more of a purpose than just to listen so

2326

01:29:50,390 --> 01:29:47,280

don't hesitate the link is in the

2327

01:29:52,709 --> 01:29:50,400

description please do join but paulie i

2328

01:29:55,590 --> 01:29:52,719

will try i have a lot of things going on

2329

01:29:57,110 --> 01:29:55,600

but i do you kind of got my my um what

2330

01:29:58,790 --> 01:29:57,120

you call it

2331

01:30:01,030 --> 01:29:58,800

my mind flowing here for a little bit i

2332

01:30:03,590 --> 01:30:01,040

want to try it now to find it actively

2333

01:30:05,669 --> 01:30:03,600

you know search for it to find that uh

2334

01:30:07,669 --> 01:30:05,679

segment and then potentially post it on

2335

01:30:09,910 --> 01:30:07,679

telegram for everyone to see so if

2336

01:30:12,470 --> 01:30:09,920

you're on telegram you can you can see

2337

01:30:14,629 --> 01:30:12,480

what we were referring to

2338

01:30:16,629 --> 01:30:14,639

all right thanks and if anyone else here

2339

01:30:18,470 --> 01:30:16,639

has any thoughts on that maybe they

2340

01:30:21,110 --> 01:30:18,480

could raise their hand too i don't know

2341

01:30:23,270 --> 01:30:21,120

all right take care yeah no all right

2342

01:30:25,350 --> 01:30:23,280

thanks for tuning in i appreciate it

2343

01:30:29,189 --> 01:30:25,360

yeah

2344

01:30:32,470 --> 01:30:29,199

there's anyone else that want to chat to

2345

01:30:34,229 --> 01:30:32,480

share a story um i guess nobody took me

2346

01:30:35,669 --> 01:30:34,239

up on the offer on the metaphysical

2347

01:30:38,229 --> 01:30:35,679

experiment to

2348

01:30:40,550 --> 01:30:38,239

to try it out so i can't blame you i was

2349

01:30:42,149 --> 01:30:40,560

just it was an offer that um

2350

01:30:44,629 --> 01:30:42,159

for those of you who really wanted to

2351

01:30:47,510 --> 01:30:44,639

play with synchronicity and see what's

2352

01:30:49,030 --> 01:30:47,520

what would come your way if you actively

2353

01:30:51,189 --> 01:30:49,040

paying attention i would have been

2354

01:30:52,149 --> 01:30:51,199

curious to hear it but

2355

01:30:55,669 --> 01:30:52,159

if

2356

01:30:56,390 --> 01:30:55,679

to share it or can share it that's all

2357

01:30:58,950 --> 01:30:56,400

right

2358

01:31:02,550 --> 01:30:58,960

just log into telegram to chat with me

2359

01:31:05,830 --> 01:31:02,560

about anything else that you would like

2360

01:31:09,030 --> 01:31:05,840

so we got um

2361

01:31:13,430 --> 01:31:09,040

let's see we had some more so we have

2362

01:31:18,070 --> 01:31:13,440

hapa jj welcome um

2363

01:31:18,080 --> 01:31:22,550

anusca welcome

2364

01:31:26,229 --> 01:31:24,390

see who else

2365

01:31:29,110 --> 01:31:26,239

was there

2366

01:31:31,590 --> 01:31:29,120

so blue omni i don't know if you figured

2367

01:31:33,510 --> 01:31:31,600

out i know you were wanting to to chat

2368

01:31:36,149 --> 01:31:33,520

if you figured out how to get that

2369

01:31:38,149 --> 01:31:36,159

telegram downloaded i hope you did

2370

01:31:39,030 --> 01:31:38,159

just join in and chat with me i'll be on

2371

01:31:42,550 --> 01:31:39,040

for

2372

01:31:48,070 --> 01:31:46,270

okay jay jj

2373

01:31:50,470 --> 01:31:48,080

shinjitsu

2374

01:31:52,550 --> 01:31:50,480

wanted to pronounce that slowly

2375

01:31:55,189 --> 01:31:52,560

okay you are muted at my end i mute

2376

01:31:56,830 --> 01:31:55,199

yourself on yours and uh

2377

01:31:58,870 --> 01:31:56,840

you'll be able to talk to

2378

01:31:59,750 --> 01:31:58,880

me hey

2379

01:32:01,510 --> 01:31:59,760

um

2380

01:32:03,910 --> 01:32:01,520

since you guys were talking about bashar

2381

01:32:05,669 --> 01:32:03,920

in the chat i threw in

2382

01:32:08,149 --> 01:32:05,679

his

2383

01:32:10,229 --> 01:32:08,159

documentary that he has first contact

2384

01:32:10,950 --> 01:32:10,239

right so

2385

01:32:12,550 --> 01:32:10,960

a

2386

01:32:15,030 --> 01:32:12,560

pretty good introduction

2387

01:32:17,350 --> 01:32:15,040

to bashar uh kind of helps

2388

01:32:19,590 --> 01:32:17,360

helps you get over that you know

2389

01:32:21,590 --> 01:32:19,600

hump of

2390

01:32:24,709 --> 01:32:21,600

trying to believe something like this

2391

01:32:27,189 --> 01:32:24,719

that's you know honestly it's just

2392

01:32:29,030 --> 01:32:27,199

feels really out there right well i mean

2393

01:32:30,870 --> 01:32:29,040

as paulie was asking what are your

2394

01:32:33,270 --> 01:32:30,880

thoughts if you don't mind uh just

2395

01:32:35,510 --> 01:32:33,280

sharing it so that he hears your your

2396

01:32:37,270 --> 01:32:35,520

opinion on him

2397

01:32:38,149 --> 01:32:37,280

um

2398

01:32:42,790 --> 01:32:38,159

i mean

2399

01:32:45,510 --> 01:32:42,800

simple and blunt i believe that he's

2400

01:32:46,550 --> 01:32:45,520

credible i don't believe that he's

2401  
01:32:47,830 --> 01:32:46,560  
um

2402  
01:32:50,870 --> 01:32:47,840  
you know

2403  
01:32:52,550 --> 01:32:50,880  
pulling out voices and trying to make

2404  
01:32:54,550 --> 01:32:52,560  
anybody believe something

2405  
01:32:57,830 --> 01:32:54,560  
that's not true um

2406  
01:33:00,070 --> 01:32:57,840  
you know being in abductee myself sorry

2407  
01:33:00,870 --> 01:33:00,080  
my dogs i'm not chewing it's located

2408  
01:33:02,149 --> 01:33:00,880  
right

2409  
01:33:04,629 --> 01:33:02,159  
um

2410  
01:33:08,149 --> 01:33:04,639  
being an abductee myself and

2411  
01:33:10,629 --> 01:33:08,159  
you know coming from the perspective of

2412  
01:33:12,629 --> 01:33:10,639  
talking about things that

2413  
01:33:14,390 --> 01:33:12,639

are difficult to believe

2414

01:33:18,950 --> 01:33:14,400

um

2415

01:33:20,310 --> 01:33:18,960

naturally different from the average

2416

01:33:22,550 --> 01:33:20,320

person

2417

01:33:25,189 --> 01:33:22,560

but uh you know i still have my same

2418

01:33:26,550 --> 01:33:25,199

skepticisms just as anybody you know

2419

01:33:28,390 --> 01:33:26,560

people can

2420

01:33:29,510 --> 01:33:28,400

definitely fake this stuff if they want

2421

01:33:32,070 --> 01:33:29,520

to and

2422

01:33:34,229 --> 01:33:32,080

it's you know there's a huge audience of

2423

01:33:37,590 --> 01:33:34,239

followers that you know can

2424

01:33:39,750 --> 01:33:37,600

be tricked so you know that possibility

2425

01:33:42,310 --> 01:33:39,760

is always there and when it comes to

2426

01:33:43,750 --> 01:33:42,320

looking to this stuff as i'm sure

2427

01:33:45,910 --> 01:33:43,760

everyone knows

2428

01:33:48,470 --> 01:33:45,920

you kind of take everything as a grain

2429

01:33:50,709 --> 01:33:48,480

of salt until

2430

01:33:52,950 --> 01:33:50,719

you end up you know hopefully gathering

2431

01:33:55,110 --> 01:33:52,960

enough evidence to be able to come up

2432

01:33:55,990 --> 01:33:55,120

with an opinion but as far as bashar

2433

01:33:58,149 --> 01:33:56,000

goes

2434

01:34:00,149 --> 01:33:58,159

you know he's

2435

01:34:02,629 --> 01:34:00,159

a very well-known

2436

01:34:05,030 --> 01:34:03,750

uh

2437

01:34:09,510 --> 01:34:05,040

person that

2438

01:34:10,870 --> 01:34:09,520

is a you know contactee and but

2439

01:34:12,229 --> 01:34:10,880

he

2440

01:34:14,470 --> 01:34:12,239

has been doing it for a very long time

2441

01:34:16,149 --> 01:34:14,480

as well so there's also that long

2442

01:34:19,030 --> 01:34:16,159

history so yeah

2443

01:34:23,910 --> 01:34:21,590

yeah so i have footage of him when he

2444

01:34:27,990 --> 01:34:23,920

just started out and he and he's very

2445

01:34:30,390 --> 01:34:28,000

young and still got a full set of hair

2446

01:34:33,830 --> 01:34:30,400

so before many i mean i'm no one to talk

2447

01:34:36,950 --> 01:34:34,950

yeah

2448

01:34:38,390 --> 01:34:36,960

so there's you know a lot to look at

2449

01:34:39,910 --> 01:34:38,400

when it comes to credibility and i don't

2450

01:34:40,709 --> 01:34:39,920

know i'm a i'm a college student you

2451

01:34:43,109 --> 01:34:40,719

know i'm

2452

01:34:45,990 --> 01:34:43,119

still doing my stuff but

2453

01:34:47,510 --> 01:34:46,000

you know taking that knowledge and

2454

01:34:49,669 --> 01:34:47,520

applying it you know you can't do it in

2455

01:34:51,910 --> 01:34:49,679

the same regards because you know a lot

2456

01:34:53,830 --> 01:34:51,920

of times people are looking at

2457

01:34:55,669 --> 01:34:53,840

other people with degrees doctors

2458

01:34:57,510 --> 01:34:55,679

scientists and whatever that they

2459

01:34:59,270 --> 01:34:57,520

typically consider to be credible but

2460

01:35:00,550 --> 01:34:59,280

you can still take that

2461

01:35:04,390 --> 01:35:00,560

um

2462

01:35:06,629 --> 01:35:04,400

you know information that you learn in

2463

01:35:07,750 --> 01:35:06,639

institutionalized schools right of how

2464

01:35:10,950 --> 01:35:07,760

to

2465

01:35:13,109 --> 01:35:10,960

uh you know just suss out credibility

2466

01:35:15,669 --> 01:35:13,119

and when it really just comes down to it

2467

01:35:18,070 --> 01:35:15,679

it's you know same thing with me when i

2468

01:35:19,350 --> 01:35:18,080

talk it's can you trust me you know do i

2469

01:35:23,830 --> 01:35:19,360

have a history

2470

01:35:25,910 --> 01:35:23,840

doing these things you know

2471

01:35:28,790 --> 01:35:25,920

you put all that together it makes a lot

2472

01:35:30,470 --> 01:35:28,800

easier still doesn't

2473

01:35:33,669 --> 01:35:30,480

necessarily

2474

01:35:36,709 --> 01:35:33,679

get you over that hump that i

2475

01:35:38,550 --> 01:35:36,719

mentioned earlier of being able to grasp

2476

01:35:39,430 --> 01:35:38,560

all this and being able to really accept

2477

01:35:40,470 --> 01:35:39,440

it

2478

01:35:43,510 --> 01:35:40,480

because

2479

01:35:44,629 --> 01:35:43,520

it is difficult um you know there's a

2480

01:35:47,109 --> 01:35:44,639

lot of

2481

01:35:48,790 --> 01:35:47,119

trust and belief that goes into it when

2482

01:35:51,669 --> 01:35:48,800

especially you haven't had

2483

01:35:55,189 --> 01:35:51,679

experiences like myself or

2484

01:35:57,189 --> 01:35:55,199

i guess bashar definitely

2485

01:35:59,350 --> 01:35:57,199

but when you do have experiences it

2486

01:36:01,350 --> 01:35:59,360

makes it a lot easier to have that open

2487

01:36:03,270 --> 01:36:01,360

mind because

2488

01:36:05,350 --> 01:36:03,280

you just you just realize

2489

01:36:07,750 --> 01:36:05,360

the people around you the smartest

2490

01:36:09,510 --> 01:36:07,760

people they really don't necessarily

2491

01:36:12,229 --> 01:36:09,520

know what's actually going on

2492

01:36:14,310 --> 01:36:12,239

in our quote unquote reality you know

2493

01:36:16,310 --> 01:36:14,320

you hit a good point i mean i can't i

2494

01:36:18,629 --> 01:36:16,320

can't stress it enough it's it's that

2495

01:36:21,109 --> 01:36:18,639

discernment that you take kind of on

2496

01:36:22,550 --> 01:36:21,119

your own um and i'm speaking for

2497

01:36:24,790 --> 01:36:22,560

everyone in general that that's the

2498

01:36:27,669 --> 01:36:24,800

important part um unfortunately i've

2499

01:36:29,830 --> 01:36:27,679

known i've known so many people to

2500

01:36:31,590 --> 01:36:29,840

um like even sometimes when i finish

2501

01:36:33,669 --> 01:36:31,600

with with these meetings right and i

2502

01:36:35,750 --> 01:36:33,679

would have a talk and people just kind

2503

01:36:37,990 --> 01:36:35,760

of hang on every word that i've said and

2504

01:36:39,669 --> 01:36:38,000

said what do i do this do i sleep on my

2505

01:36:41,510 --> 01:36:39,679

left side do i sleep on my right side do

2506

01:36:43,430 --> 01:36:41,520

i do this do i do that and i look at

2507

01:36:45,430 --> 01:36:43,440

them like i'm sorry but were you paying

2508

01:36:47,990 --> 01:36:45,440

attention to what i was talking about

2509

01:36:50,470 --> 01:36:48,000

because they they almost want to be

2510

01:36:51,830 --> 01:36:50,480

literally spelled out exactly what to do

2511

01:36:54,950 --> 01:36:51,840

i'm like i'm sorry but you missed the

2512

01:36:56,950 --> 01:36:54,960

point you know um it's like you have to

2513

01:36:59,430 --> 01:36:56,960

discern things for yourself you know i'm

2514

01:37:01,590 --> 01:36:59,440

giving you based on my experience and

2515

01:37:03,669 --> 01:37:01,600

based on something that worked for me

2516

01:37:05,990 --> 01:37:03,679

that's something you could try but

2517

01:37:09,189 --> 01:37:06,000

that's not the be all the all golden

2518

01:37:11,510 --> 01:37:09,199

standard to go by you know and um

2519

01:37:13,590 --> 01:37:11,520

yeah and so that's that's all you know

2520

01:37:16,149 --> 01:37:13,600

something that's out of the

2521

01:37:17,030 --> 01:37:16,159

number one things that that people often

2522

01:37:19,270 --> 01:37:17,040

you know

2523

01:37:23,030 --> 01:37:19,280

get in trouble with is that they want

2524

01:37:24,950 --> 01:37:23,040

someone else to spell out the abc steps

2525

01:37:27,270 --> 01:37:24,960

the one two three four you know what do

2526

01:37:29,669 --> 01:37:27,280

i do next what now well this happened

2527

01:37:31,109 --> 01:37:29,679

what what what now because if that

2528

01:37:32,310 --> 01:37:31,119

happened that means something bad is

2529

01:37:34,229 --> 01:37:32,320

going to happen you know and all these

2530

01:37:36,070 --> 01:37:34,239

other things that they kind of get

2531

01:37:36,950 --> 01:37:36,080

themselves in the frenzy and that's just

2532

01:37:40,070 --> 01:37:36,960

like

2533

01:37:41,990 --> 01:37:40,080

just relax just take take it one step at

2534

01:37:43,910 --> 01:37:42,000

a time you know and and you have to

2535

01:37:45,590 --> 01:37:43,920

really discern you know use your own

2536

01:37:48,070 --> 01:37:45,600

discernment it's like it's such an

2537

01:37:50,229 --> 01:37:48,080

overused word but only when when it

2538

01:37:52,310 --> 01:37:50,239

really truly applies to you at a moment

2539

01:37:55,510 --> 01:37:52,320

do you understand what that means

2540

01:38:00,709 --> 01:37:57,830

yeah there's

2541

01:38:05,189 --> 01:38:03,030

comes at people when they're coming to

2542

01:38:07,350 --> 01:38:05,199

new topics and

2543

01:38:08,390 --> 01:38:07,360

they just want to make sure that they're

2544

01:38:10,149 --> 01:38:08,400

you know

2545

01:38:12,470 --> 01:38:10,159

doing the right thing and that's

2546

01:38:14,229 --> 01:38:12,480

completely understandable but

2547

01:38:16,950 --> 01:38:14,239

um i guess

2548

01:38:20,390 --> 01:38:16,960

the thing to note in response to

2549

01:38:23,270 --> 01:38:20,400

people that do view things that way

2550

01:38:24,070 --> 01:38:23,280

um we only experience what we do you

2551  
01:38:26,070 --> 01:38:24,080  
know

2552  
01:38:27,830 --> 01:38:26,080  
coming from an energetic vibrational

2553  
01:38:29,189 --> 01:38:27,840  
understanding you resonate at your

2554  
01:38:30,550 --> 01:38:29,199  
vibration

2555  
01:38:33,189 --> 01:38:30,560  
and

2556  
01:38:34,470 --> 01:38:33,199  
things that happen for one individual

2557  
01:38:35,830 --> 01:38:34,480  
are happening for that individual

2558  
01:38:38,390 --> 01:38:35,840  
because their

2559  
01:38:40,709 --> 01:38:38,400  
vibration is ready for it

2560  
01:38:42,310 --> 01:38:40,719  
and that doesn't mean that you are so

2561  
01:38:43,270 --> 01:38:42,320  
right experiences are going to be

2562  
01:38:46,310 --> 01:38:43,280  
different

2563  
01:38:49,189 --> 01:38:46,320

and in my understanding

2564

01:38:52,550 --> 01:38:49,199

especially contact with

2565

01:38:59,910 --> 01:38:54,149

they

2566

01:39:01,350 --> 01:38:59,920

harm

2567

01:39:02,629 --> 01:39:01,360

your

2568

01:39:04,070 --> 01:39:02,639

uh

2569

01:39:06,870 --> 01:39:04,080

current views

2570

01:39:10,229 --> 01:39:06,880

so to speak so whatever your faith

2571

01:39:11,510 --> 01:39:10,239

religion is they tend to show themselves

2572

01:39:13,510 --> 01:39:11,520

in

2573

01:39:14,629 --> 01:39:13,520

an aspect

2574

01:39:16,709 --> 01:39:14,639

you know that

2575

01:39:18,070 --> 01:39:16,719

goes along with your faith

2576

01:39:21,270 --> 01:39:18,080

so different

2577

01:39:22,709 --> 01:39:21,280

people you know from different religions

2578

01:39:23,910 --> 01:39:22,719

in my experience

2579

01:39:26,709 --> 01:39:23,920

you know their experiences tend to

2580

01:39:27,510 --> 01:39:26,719

coincide a lot with their faith

2581

01:39:28,629 --> 01:39:27,520

and

2582

01:39:30,790 --> 01:39:28,639

it's this

2583

01:39:35,270 --> 01:39:30,800

simple understanding that

2584

01:39:40,470 --> 01:39:37,990

throwing information onto somebody

2585

01:39:42,470 --> 01:39:40,480

that's not ready to accept it

2586

01:39:43,270 --> 01:39:42,480

it you know isn't going to help them

2587

01:39:45,189 --> 01:39:43,280

it's

2588

01:39:46,950 --> 01:39:45,199

going to actually hurt them

2589

01:39:50,390 --> 01:39:46,960

so

2590

01:39:52,229 --> 01:39:50,400

the best description i've ever heard was

2591

01:39:54,229 --> 01:39:52,239

actually from dolores cannon you know

2592

01:39:58,390 --> 01:39:54,239

it's like it's it's a giving steak to a

2593

01:40:02,470 --> 01:40:00,629

uh what do you mean by that one well be

2594

01:40:04,709 --> 01:40:02,480

talking about you know telling someone

2595

01:40:06,629 --> 01:40:04,719

something about before they're ready

2596

01:40:08,149 --> 01:40:06,639

you know there's a time and place for

2597

01:40:11,109 --> 01:40:08,159

when someone needs to hear what they

2598

01:40:12,950 --> 01:40:11,119

need to hear so hence that you know like

2599

01:40:14,470 --> 01:40:12,960

she said giving steak to a baby they

2600

01:40:16,870 --> 01:40:14,480

don't have teeth they're not ready they

2601  
01:40:18,790 --> 01:40:16,880  
can't digest it you know it's you know

2602  
01:40:23,189 --> 01:40:18,800  
when when they get bit older it would be

2603  
01:40:24,390 --> 01:40:23,199  
appropriate but at that time a moment no

2604  
01:40:27,669 --> 01:40:24,400  
exactly

2605  
01:40:28,950 --> 01:40:27,679  
um there have been those weird times

2606  
01:40:30,390 --> 01:40:28,960  
where

2607  
01:40:32,149 --> 01:40:30,400  
uh like

2608  
01:40:34,229 --> 01:40:32,159  
going through all this stuff

2609  
01:40:36,229 --> 01:40:34,239  
finding out information and other people

2610  
01:40:38,470 --> 01:40:36,239  
not being aware kind of start feeling

2611  
01:40:41,189 --> 01:40:38,480  
like oh i you know i need to let

2612  
01:40:44,310 --> 01:40:41,199  
everyone know and then it can

2613  
01:40:45,669 --> 01:40:44,320

kind of go the negative way where you

2614

01:40:47,510 --> 01:40:45,679

start feeling like

2615

01:40:48,709 --> 01:40:47,520

you're better than other people in in

2616

01:40:50,950 --> 01:40:48,719

certain ways

2617

01:40:52,070 --> 01:40:50,960

and whatnot and

2618

01:40:52,950 --> 01:40:52,080

then

2619

01:40:56,550 --> 01:40:52,960

there

2620

01:40:58,070 --> 01:40:56,560

i've had where i have epiphanies where

2621

01:40:59,510 --> 01:40:58,080

i'm just sitting there

2622

01:41:01,430 --> 01:40:59,520

not thinking about something and then

2623

01:41:03,189 --> 01:41:01,440

information just feels like it was

2624

01:41:04,470 --> 01:41:03,199

literally thrown into my head

2625

01:41:06,950 --> 01:41:04,480

and

2626

01:41:09,750 --> 01:41:06,960

at a certain point i realized hey maybe

2627

01:41:12,470 --> 01:41:09,760

all the things that i do realize it's

2628

01:41:14,229 --> 01:41:12,480

not even coming from my own brain you

2629

01:41:15,510 --> 01:41:14,239

know that i do believe there are other

2630

01:41:17,830 --> 01:41:15,520

beings out there

2631

01:41:19,910 --> 01:41:17,840

and i do believe they interact with us

2632

01:41:21,189 --> 01:41:19,920

whether it's in our dreams during the

2633

01:41:22,070 --> 01:41:21,199

day

2634

01:41:24,070 --> 01:41:22,080

and

2635

01:41:26,229 --> 01:41:24,080

when i for whatever reason was ready to

2636

01:41:27,910 --> 01:41:26,239

get that information they literally

2637

01:41:28,950 --> 01:41:27,920

popped it into me

2638

01:41:31,189 --> 01:41:28,960

and

2639

01:41:32,870 --> 01:41:31,199

coming from that kind of change in

2640

01:41:33,750 --> 01:41:32,880

perspective

2641

01:41:36,470 --> 01:41:33,760

is

2642

01:41:39,430 --> 01:41:36,480

was really humbling for myself because

2643

01:41:41,750 --> 01:41:39,440

it's just a constant reminder of i'm

2644

01:41:44,070 --> 01:41:41,760

never alone all the things that i've

2645

01:41:45,669 --> 01:41:44,080

ever done got myself through there's

2646

01:41:46,629 --> 01:41:45,679

probably always been something else

2647

01:41:47,830 --> 01:41:46,639

there

2648

01:41:49,669 --> 01:41:47,840

with me

2649

01:41:51,510 --> 01:41:49,679

and

2650

01:41:52,790 --> 01:41:51,520

i don't know it's just i guess i'm

2651  
01:41:54,390 --> 01:41:52,800  
trying to tie it back to the whole

2652  
01:41:57,030 --> 01:41:54,400  
understanding of

2653  
01:41:58,310 --> 01:41:57,040  
you know things are given to us

2654  
01:41:59,430 --> 01:41:58,320  
when we're ready

2655  
01:42:01,590 --> 01:41:59,440  
and right

2656  
01:42:03,430 --> 01:42:01,600  
it's not done before that so again

2657  
01:42:04,470 --> 01:42:03,440  
process of what works for one person is

2658  
01:42:06,790 --> 01:42:04,480  
not going to

2659  
01:42:08,629 --> 01:42:06,800  
necessarily work for another

2660  
01:42:10,229 --> 01:42:08,639  
right um

2661  
01:42:12,070 --> 01:42:10,239  
but yeah

2662  
01:42:13,669 --> 01:42:12,080  
um i want to ask you a quick question

2663  
01:42:15,590 --> 01:42:13,679

but just real quick for for those

2664

01:42:18,070 --> 01:42:15,600

watching so

2665

01:42:19,430 --> 01:42:18,080

i'm kind of watching the chat to answer

2666

01:42:21,109 --> 01:42:19,440

some questions

2667

01:42:23,510 --> 01:42:21,119

the telegram is for you to share

2668

01:42:26,390 --> 01:42:23,520

whatever you like whether it's ufo

2669

01:42:29,189 --> 01:42:26,400

related ghosts crypto cryptids sometimes

2670

01:42:31,270 --> 01:42:29,199

even whatever not necessarily sometimes

2671

01:42:33,750 --> 01:42:31,280

people would would want to you know

2672

01:42:35,910 --> 01:42:33,760

discuss some political things um because

2673

01:42:37,830 --> 01:42:35,920

of youtube and the way how anal they get

2674

01:42:39,830 --> 01:42:37,840

about that i try to avoid it just

2675

01:42:41,430 --> 01:42:39,840

because i don't want um

2676

01:42:43,910 --> 01:42:41,440

uh the the

2677

01:42:46,390 --> 01:42:43,920

to throw the ufo

2678

01:42:49,350 --> 01:42:46,400

under under the bus and prohibit it from

2679

01:42:51,669 --> 01:42:49,360

being functioning as a ufo hub channel

2680

01:42:54,950 --> 01:42:51,679

or ufo channel just because of some

2681

01:42:56,550 --> 01:42:54,960

political ideology so i i generally i

2682

01:42:58,229 --> 01:42:56,560

sometimes i get carried away and talk

2683

01:43:00,629 --> 01:42:58,239

about it but anyway anyway the the

2684

01:43:02,629 --> 01:43:00,639

subject we're not there's literally

2685

01:43:05,109 --> 01:43:02,639

almost nothing off limits as long as

2686

01:43:07,189 --> 01:43:05,119

it's you know respectful enough and it's

2687

01:43:10,390 --> 01:43:07,199

you know um at least

2688

01:43:12,390 --> 01:43:10,400

uh 30 and above safe obviously i just

2689

01:43:15,189 --> 01:43:12,400

none of my videos are labeled uh for

2690

01:43:17,430 --> 01:43:15,199

children you know so they shouldn't be

2691

01:43:20,229 --> 01:43:17,440

basically displayed to someone that's a

2692

01:43:22,870 --> 01:43:20,239

that's a minor uh to be exposed to some

2693

01:43:25,030 --> 01:43:22,880

of these um different um i guess

2694

01:43:27,510 --> 01:43:25,040

subjects i should say but anyway that is

2695

01:43:29,910 --> 01:43:27,520

the reason that's regarding the subject

2696

01:43:32,790 --> 01:43:29,920

wise there's no limit but you do please

2697

01:43:34,470 --> 01:43:32,800

keep in mind um i'm talking whoever

2698

01:43:36,550 --> 01:43:34,480

happened you know happens to raise their

2699

01:43:37,830 --> 01:43:36,560

hands if you're using telegram to listen

2700

01:43:39,750 --> 01:43:37,840

that's perfectly all right but if you

2701

01:43:41,350 --> 01:43:39,760

would like to talk to me please make

2702

01:43:43,109 --> 01:43:41,360

sure you tap that little person that

2703

01:43:45,109 --> 01:43:43,119

raises the hands that tells me that you

2704

01:43:46,950 --> 01:43:45,119

want to speak to me otherwise i'll just

2705

01:43:48,790 --> 01:43:46,960

stick to the person that i'm talking to

2706

01:43:51,350 --> 01:43:48,800

and thinking everyone else is just

2707

01:43:52,870 --> 01:43:51,360

listening and has nothing else to say so

2708

01:43:55,270 --> 01:43:52,880

just you know

2709

01:43:56,950 --> 01:43:55,280

tap that button get yourself on my cue

2710

01:43:58,870 --> 01:43:56,960

so that way i know oh okay there's three

2711

01:44:00,950 --> 01:43:58,880

four people that are lined up and so how

2712

01:44:02,790 --> 01:44:00,960

much time i give to each person will now

2713

01:44:04,470 --> 01:44:02,800

differ so i won't be sitting there let's

2714

01:44:07,030 --> 01:44:04,480

say for 15 minutes per person but i

2715

01:44:10,229 --> 01:44:07,040

might reduce it down to five so anyway

2716

01:44:12,950 --> 01:44:10,239

just want to say that real quick so um

2717

01:44:14,550 --> 01:44:12,960

what i wanted to ask you real quick um

2718

01:44:17,350 --> 01:44:14,560

do you mind if i just call you jj it's

2719

01:44:18,950 --> 01:44:17,360

just simpler for me looking at you okay

2720

01:44:20,470 --> 01:44:18,960

so

2721

01:44:22,310 --> 01:44:20,480

regarding the email you sent to me a

2722

01:44:23,830 --> 01:44:22,320

while back i won't go into too much

2723

01:44:26,950 --> 01:44:23,840

detail but i just want to ask were you

2724

01:44:28,629 --> 01:44:26,960

able to find a good solution for you

2725

01:44:30,950 --> 01:44:28,639

if you can recall what we were kind of

2726  
01:44:32,229 --> 01:44:30,960  
discussing

2727  
01:44:33,030 --> 01:44:32,239  
um

2728  
01:44:57,910 --> 01:44:33,040  
i

2729  
01:44:59,590 --> 01:44:57,920  
found

2730  
01:45:00,310 --> 01:44:59,600  
another group

2731  
01:45:02,629 --> 01:45:00,320  
but

2732  
01:45:04,550 --> 01:45:02,639  
the conversation and

2733  
01:45:06,229 --> 01:45:04,560  
um

2734  
01:45:08,229 --> 01:45:06,239  
uh

2735  
01:45:09,270 --> 01:45:08,239  
basically like i i know what i want to

2736  
01:45:12,870 --> 01:45:09,280  
do

2737  
01:45:15,430 --> 01:45:12,880  
okay no like i'm not there yet um but

2738  
01:45:17,830 --> 01:45:15,440

the confusion of trying to

2739

01:45:19,430 --> 01:45:17,840

you know sort out

2740

01:45:22,470 --> 01:45:19,440

what i

2741

01:45:23,590 --> 01:45:22,480

uh you know what what direction to take

2742

01:45:26,709 --> 01:45:23,600

um

2743

01:45:29,270 --> 01:45:26,719

i don't i don't feel so lost anymore

2744

01:45:30,390 --> 01:45:29,280

um ever since you know

2745

01:45:32,149 --> 01:45:30,400

i read

2746

01:45:34,310 --> 01:45:32,159

your response and

2747

01:45:36,149 --> 01:45:34,320

even actually your very first uh

2748

01:45:38,310 --> 01:45:36,159

response helped

2749

01:45:40,070 --> 01:45:38,320

the most of just you you know talking

2750

01:45:41,430 --> 01:45:40,080

about your story and

2751  
01:45:42,830 --> 01:45:41,440  
um

2752  
01:45:46,629 --> 01:45:42,840  
how you came into doing what you're

2753  
01:45:49,350 --> 01:45:46,639  
doing it put things in into perspective

2754  
01:45:50,229 --> 01:45:49,360  
you know for me and

2755  
01:45:51,750 --> 01:45:50,239  
it's

2756  
01:45:53,510 --> 01:45:51,760  
it is

2757  
01:45:55,910 --> 01:45:53,520  
difficult trying to figure out you know

2758  
01:45:57,109 --> 01:45:55,920  
especially regarding this stuff

2759  
01:45:58,390 --> 01:45:57,119  
how to

2760  
01:45:59,430 --> 01:45:58,400  
reach people

2761  
01:46:01,669 --> 01:45:59,440  
um

2762  
01:46:03,830 --> 01:46:01,679  
you know most people

2763  
01:46:05,270 --> 01:46:03,840

you know when it comes to just people

2764

01:46:07,750 --> 01:46:05,280

that i go to school with

2765

01:46:10,709 --> 01:46:07,760

general family members most people don't

2766

01:46:13,270 --> 01:46:10,719

care about any of this stuff and

2767

01:46:15,830 --> 01:46:13,280

um that

2768

01:46:18,550 --> 01:46:15,840

was honestly probably the

2769

01:46:20,950 --> 01:46:18,560

biggest uh

2770

01:46:22,550 --> 01:46:20,960

not really concern or confusion but

2771

01:46:23,430 --> 01:46:22,560

obstacle i guess

2772

01:46:25,669 --> 01:46:23,440

of

2773

01:46:27,350 --> 01:46:25,679

being like okay well

2774

01:46:28,870 --> 01:46:27,360

because of that it's like

2775

01:46:30,550 --> 01:46:28,880

what way do i want to go about doing

2776

01:46:33,750 --> 01:46:30,560

this do i just want to

2777

01:46:36,310 --> 01:46:33,760

you know be like other people and make

2778

01:46:37,830 --> 01:46:36,320

stuff online am i gonna do something

2779

01:46:39,669 --> 01:46:37,840

different you know it's

2780

01:46:41,270 --> 01:46:39,679

there's a million things that you can do

2781

01:46:43,750 --> 01:46:41,280

um you can

2782

01:46:44,790 --> 01:46:43,760

try to make it big get a bunch of money

2783

01:46:46,950 --> 01:46:44,800

become a

2784

01:46:48,870 --> 01:46:46,960

millionaire billionaire and then right

2785

01:46:50,229 --> 01:46:48,880

pay for your platform you know it's

2786

01:46:51,990 --> 01:46:50,239

there's all these different

2787

01:46:54,470 --> 01:46:52,000

ways that you can go about trying to get

2788

01:46:57,830 --> 01:46:54,480

the truth out what do you know what was

2789

01:46:59,590 --> 01:46:57,840

interesting is that um you know because

2790

01:47:01,270 --> 01:46:59,600

just because it's your passion and you

2791

01:47:05,350 --> 01:47:01,280

happen to do something else it's not

2792

01:47:07,510 --> 01:47:05,360

immediately related to it it it um

2793

01:47:09,590 --> 01:47:07,520

because there's so many ways for example

2794

01:47:11,830 --> 01:47:09,600

my friends would would still make make

2795

01:47:13,669 --> 01:47:11,840

fun of me because of this they said

2796

01:47:16,070 --> 01:47:13,679

somehow doesn't matter where we're at

2797

01:47:18,229 --> 01:47:16,080

what we're doing you somehow end up you

2798

01:47:20,550 --> 01:47:18,239

know you know turning the conversation

2799

01:47:22,470 --> 01:47:20,560

into aliens visiting from outer space

2800

01:47:24,629 --> 01:47:22,480

you know and it's not because i was

2801

01:47:26,310 --> 01:47:24,639

pushing anything on anybody it's just

2802

01:47:29,430 --> 01:47:26,320

because i'm so passionate about certain

2803

01:47:32,229 --> 01:47:29,440

things that i would talk about it uh in

2804

01:47:33,750 --> 01:47:32,239

in ways but not in like um you know hey

2805

01:47:35,669 --> 01:47:33,760

sit down and let me tell you about this

2806

01:47:37,910 --> 01:47:35,679

right so for example they would often

2807

01:47:39,990 --> 01:47:37,920

say something about um

2808

01:47:42,310 --> 01:47:40,000

you know man this is crazy you know like

2809

01:47:44,390 --> 01:47:42,320

i don't know i can't concentrate

2810

01:47:46,310 --> 01:47:44,400

work it's not going good or whatever and

2811

01:47:48,310 --> 01:47:46,320

so i was just like well what bashar

2812

01:47:50,229 --> 01:47:48,320

often talked about was this and i would

2813

01:47:51,990 --> 01:47:50,239

then give an example right and then i

2814

01:47:53,109 --> 01:47:52,000

said well this this worked for me and

2815

01:47:55,189 --> 01:47:53,119

they're like who's this and i was like

2816

01:47:56,629 --> 01:47:55,199

oh it's this channel alien right it's

2817

01:47:58,470 --> 01:47:56,639

like because of the conversation i

2818

01:48:00,550 --> 01:47:58,480

wasn't pushing it on them it was just as

2819

01:48:03,750 --> 01:48:00,560

a response they were telling me about it

2820

01:48:06,870 --> 01:48:03,760

as as who i am is how i answered instead

2821

01:48:09,270 --> 01:48:06,880

of me censoring myself saying well this

2822

01:48:11,270 --> 01:48:09,280

really cool teacher told me about this

2823

01:48:13,350 --> 01:48:11,280

thing one day i was like why do i have

2824

01:48:15,750 --> 01:48:13,360

to you know water down for them it's

2825

01:48:17,270 --> 01:48:15,760

like no i've heard it from a person that

2826

01:48:19,189 --> 01:48:17,280

claims to be channeling an alien that's

2827

01:48:19,910 --> 01:48:19,199

how you're gonna get it from me you know

2828

01:48:21,830 --> 01:48:19,920

so

2829

01:48:23,350 --> 01:48:21,840

you know just because you're not trying

2830

01:48:25,350 --> 01:48:23,360

to push something with somebody doesn't

2831

01:48:27,270 --> 01:48:25,360

mean you have to give up on who you are

2832

01:48:29,430 --> 01:48:27,280

you know because i've known some people

2833

01:48:31,189 --> 01:48:29,440

like i've literally um doesn't matter

2834

01:48:33,430 --> 01:48:31,199

they would use like baseball references

2835

01:48:35,590 --> 01:48:33,440

to to to approach life which is pretty

2836

01:48:37,270 --> 01:48:35,600

cool you know but it's just who they are

2837

01:48:38,870 --> 01:48:37,280

that doesn't mean it's bad it doesn't

2838

01:48:40,950 --> 01:48:38,880

mean they're pushing baseball on you all

2839

01:48:42,950 --> 01:48:40,960

the time it's just what excites them and

2840

01:48:46,550 --> 01:48:42,960

how they make sense in their own life

2841

01:48:49,030 --> 01:48:46,560

you know and so um you know it's

2842

01:48:51,590 --> 01:48:49,040

by by just being that you just

2843

01:48:53,910 --> 01:48:51,600

you know kind of you become this person

2844

01:48:55,910 --> 01:48:53,920

that everyone then can rely on go oh

2845

01:48:58,709 --> 01:48:55,920

well i want to discuss this weird

2846

01:49:00,470 --> 01:48:58,719

subject but i know so and so i can talk

2847

01:49:01,910 --> 01:49:00,480

to them about this and it's going to be

2848

01:49:04,070 --> 01:49:01,920

okay

2849

01:49:05,990 --> 01:49:04,080

um just uh so real quick if there's

2850

01:49:07,990 --> 01:49:06,000

something else you wanted to maybe uh to

2851  
01:49:10,950 --> 01:49:08,000  
finish up with because i saw blue omni

2852  
01:49:13,589 --> 01:49:10,960  
also raised his hand so i want to get to

2853  
01:49:14,950 --> 01:49:13,599  
get to them as well

2854  
01:49:16,790 --> 01:49:14,960  
um nothing

2855  
01:49:19,189 --> 01:49:16,800  
really big i was just gonna say that

2856  
01:49:20,550 --> 01:49:19,199  
actually yes you know i always myself

2857  
01:49:23,270 --> 01:49:20,560  
find a way to

2858  
01:49:25,750 --> 01:49:23,280  
work in you know some truth or knowledge

2859  
01:49:27,910 --> 01:49:25,760  
into a conversation even just yesterday

2860  
01:49:29,030 --> 01:49:27,920  
i was hanging out with some friends and

2861  
01:49:30,550 --> 01:49:29,040  
a

2862  
01:49:32,950 --> 01:49:30,560  
friend's mom you know believes in

2863  
01:49:34,790 --> 01:49:32,960

bigfoot and the rest of them don't i'm

2864

01:49:37,350 --> 01:49:34,800

like well actually and i'm over there

2865

01:49:40,149 --> 01:49:37,360

you know making her sound more credible

2866

01:49:42,550 --> 01:49:40,159

and all that and over the years i've

2867

01:49:44,550 --> 01:49:42,560

made myself that person right

2868

01:49:45,910 --> 01:49:44,560

basically what you're saying you know

2869

01:49:47,910 --> 01:49:45,920

someone that they know that they can go

2870

01:49:49,990 --> 01:49:47,920

to right you know if they do happen to

2871

01:49:51,990 --> 01:49:50,000

see ufo and i've had friends over the

2872

01:49:53,589 --> 01:49:52,000

years you know that will message me on

2873

01:49:56,870 --> 01:49:53,599

facebook or whatever

2874

01:49:58,709 --> 01:49:56,880

about you know something and you know

2875

01:50:00,149 --> 01:49:58,719

you know he's saying hey man you know i

2876

01:50:01,350 --> 01:50:00,159

don't think you're crazy a lot of times

2877

01:50:03,270 --> 01:50:01,360

it starts off with that don't think

2878

01:50:04,790 --> 01:50:03,280

you're crazy blah blah blah it's like

2879

01:50:07,430 --> 01:50:04,800

okay awesome

2880

01:50:09,669 --> 01:50:07,440

and uh you know it's it creates

2881

01:50:11,430 --> 01:50:09,679

something positive it's definitely can

2882

01:50:13,510 --> 01:50:11,440

be stressful when

2883

01:50:16,229 --> 01:50:13,520

you know at times it's

2884

01:50:18,149 --> 01:50:16,239

you know easier easier as time goes on

2885

01:50:20,950 --> 01:50:18,159

but there's still difficult times

2886

01:50:23,669 --> 01:50:20,960

but yeah definitely work work truth into

2887

01:50:25,830 --> 01:50:23,679

it whenever i can myself good deal i'm

2888

01:50:27,910 --> 01:50:25,840

glad you are i'm really glad you are

2889

01:50:30,629 --> 01:50:27,920

yeah thank you thank you for uh um you

2890

01:50:32,550 --> 01:50:30,639

know joining in today and appreciate you

2891

01:50:34,470 --> 01:50:32,560

you know sharing

2892

01:50:35,910 --> 01:50:34,480

yeah no problem

2893

01:50:38,310 --> 01:50:35,920

all right thank you

2894

01:50:42,870 --> 01:50:38,320

listen everybody

2895

01:50:46,310 --> 01:50:44,550

okay

2896

01:50:49,430 --> 01:50:46,320

adam bloom thank you very much for for

2897

01:50:51,990 --> 01:50:49,440

your super chat appreciate it said

2898

01:50:52,870 --> 01:50:52,000

sheba dog shaking his hip saying thank

2899

01:50:57,030 --> 01:50:52,880

you

2900

01:50:58,470 --> 01:50:57,040

i'm sorry i'm not i'm not too familiar

2901

01:51:00,629 --> 01:50:58,480

with the reference

2902

01:51:03,589 --> 01:51:00,639

so first i had uh blue omni raise his

2903

01:51:05,510 --> 01:51:03,599

hand and then anuska so uh niska hang

2904

01:51:07,350 --> 01:51:05,520

tight i'm gonna get to blue omni give

2905

01:51:12,790 --> 01:51:07,360

them their share of time and then i'll

2906

01:51:17,910 --> 01:51:15,750

okay blue omni you are unmuted on my end

2907

01:51:21,430 --> 01:51:17,920

and mute yourself on yours and you'll be

2908

01:51:24,070 --> 01:51:21,440

able to talk to me

2909

01:51:25,830 --> 01:51:24,080

oh there we go

2910

01:51:27,910 --> 01:51:25,840

how are you

2911

01:51:29,430 --> 01:51:27,920

i am doing well

2912

01:51:30,709 --> 01:51:29,440

um

2913

01:51:34,790 --> 01:51:30,719

i wanted to

2914

01:51:36,709 --> 01:51:34,800

um i forgot what his name was

2915

01:51:39,030 --> 01:51:36,719

the question about

2916

01:51:42,790 --> 01:51:39,040

channeling

2917

01:51:45,270 --> 01:51:42,800

this is something that i've actually

2918

01:51:47,109 --> 01:51:45,280

have been dealing with for the last 25

2919

01:51:49,350 --> 01:51:47,119

years

2920

01:51:52,550 --> 01:51:49,360

so i completely

2921

01:51:54,390 --> 01:51:52,560

understand like some people who channel

2922

01:51:56,790 --> 01:51:54,400

you kind of wonder

2923

01:51:59,189 --> 01:51:56,800

how authentic they are

2924

01:52:03,109 --> 01:51:59,199

and what not for me

2925

01:52:05,189 --> 01:52:03,119

um i was raised in a christian church

2926

01:52:06,950 --> 01:52:05,199

where channeling

2927

01:52:08,709 --> 01:52:06,960

anything

2928

01:52:13,030 --> 01:52:08,719

along those lines

2929

01:52:17,510 --> 01:52:15,270

kind of out there and of course was

2930

01:52:20,149 --> 01:52:17,520

frowned upon and

2931

01:52:22,870 --> 01:52:20,159

i had the experience where

2932

01:52:24,470 --> 01:52:22,880

when i was 19

2933

01:52:28,229 --> 01:52:24,480

i was

2934

01:52:30,550 --> 01:52:28,239

taken

2935

01:52:32,470 --> 01:52:30,560

i don't like the word abduction because

2936

01:52:34,629 --> 01:52:32,480

that's kind of not

2937

01:52:36,470 --> 01:52:34,639

really what happened

2938

01:52:38,470 --> 01:52:36,480

but um

2939

01:52:40,149 --> 01:52:38,480

that experience

2940

01:52:42,870 --> 01:52:40,159

which i don't know if there's a lot of

2941

01:52:47,030 --> 01:52:42,880

time to go into it but

2942

01:52:48,470 --> 01:52:47,040

a long story short after that experience

2943

01:52:49,669 --> 01:52:48,480

i began

2944

01:52:51,669 --> 01:52:49,679

to

2945

01:52:54,709 --> 01:52:51,679

channel which i didn't understand

2946

01:52:55,750 --> 01:52:54,719

exactly what that was in the beginning

2947

01:52:57,669 --> 01:52:55,760

but

2948

01:53:00,790 --> 01:52:57,679

there were

2949

01:53:02,229 --> 01:53:00,800

messages coming through

2950

01:53:03,830 --> 01:53:02,239

my

2951  
01:53:05,589 --> 01:53:03,840  
mind

2952  
01:53:08,550 --> 01:53:05,599  
and i felt

2953  
01:53:10,709 --> 01:53:08,560  
absolutely compelled just

2954  
01:53:13,109 --> 01:53:10,719  
compelled to write

2955  
01:53:15,109 --> 01:53:13,119  
the information down

2956  
01:53:17,189 --> 01:53:15,119  
uh and it would it would just come

2957  
01:53:19,990 --> 01:53:17,199  
pouring through and

2958  
01:53:22,470 --> 01:53:20,000  
and it was something that i was not

2959  
01:53:27,430 --> 01:53:25,030  
i was not familiar with because i was

2960  
01:53:30,390 --> 01:53:27,440  
raised in a christian church

2961  
01:53:32,629 --> 01:53:30,400  
so all of this information would just

2962  
01:53:35,030 --> 01:53:32,639  
pour through and i would just write

2963  
01:53:36,870 --> 01:53:35,040

first it was automatic writing

2964

01:53:38,830 --> 01:53:36,880

and then i would

2965

01:53:42,229 --> 01:53:38,840

it became more clear

2966

01:53:45,109 --> 01:53:42,239

as i acclimated

2967

01:53:47,990 --> 01:53:45,119

to the energy

2968

01:53:50,709 --> 01:53:48,000

and throughout the years

2969

01:53:51,669 --> 01:53:50,719

this would happen on a regular basis

2970

01:53:53,270 --> 01:53:51,679

and

2971

01:53:56,229 --> 01:53:53,280

sometimes

2972

01:53:57,830 --> 01:53:56,239

during meditation

2973

01:54:00,070 --> 01:53:57,840

or

2974

01:54:03,990 --> 01:54:00,080

those times where you're kind of like in

2975

01:54:06,310 --> 01:54:04,000

a daydream kind of relaxed state

2976

01:54:07,350 --> 01:54:06,320

they would come through

2977

01:54:09,830 --> 01:54:07,360

and

2978

01:54:11,109 --> 01:54:09,840

uh use my voice

2979

01:54:14,790 --> 01:54:11,119

and then

2980

01:54:17,030 --> 01:54:14,800

i would stop it and i would wonder

2981

01:54:19,910 --> 01:54:17,040

what in the world just happened because

2982

01:54:20,950 --> 01:54:19,920

that was not voice

2983

01:54:21,669 --> 01:54:20,960

and

2984

01:54:30,950 --> 01:54:21,679

i

2985

01:54:33,030 --> 01:54:30,960

to come out

2986

01:54:34,830 --> 01:54:33,040

and so i continued to write over the

2987

01:54:36,390 --> 01:54:34,840

years and

2988

01:54:42,149 --> 01:54:36,400

i

2989

01:54:43,750 --> 01:54:42,159

before

2990

01:54:47,430 --> 01:54:43,760

the

2991

01:54:49,830 --> 01:54:47,440

that i remembered

2992

01:54:52,870 --> 01:54:49,840

that ignited all this

2993

01:54:55,109 --> 01:54:52,880

i was a completely different human being

2994

01:54:57,990 --> 01:54:55,119

i was so

2995

01:55:01,350 --> 01:54:58,000

depressed i was 19

2996

01:55:03,109 --> 01:55:01,360

and almost immediately after

2997

01:55:05,589 --> 01:55:03,119

this experience

2998

01:55:08,470 --> 01:55:05,599

when you know the writing started

2999

01:55:10,550 --> 01:55:08,480

happening and everything i completely

3000

01:55:15,750 --> 01:55:10,560

transformed

3001  
01:55:16,870 --> 01:55:15,760  
almost overnight

3002  
01:55:23,589 --> 01:55:16,880  
and

3003  
01:55:27,030 --> 01:55:23,599  
overwhelming

3004  
01:55:27,830 --> 01:55:27,040  
feeling of wanting to help humanity

3005  
01:55:31,669 --> 01:55:27,840  
it

3006  
01:55:33,589 --> 01:55:31,679  
i know i'm kind of rambling right now

3007  
01:55:35,270 --> 01:55:33,599  
no please just keep sharing your story

3008  
01:55:37,510 --> 01:55:35,280  
you know i'll give you as much time as i

3009  
01:55:39,189 --> 01:55:37,520  
can um you know i was telling anusca

3010  
01:55:41,589 --> 01:55:39,199  
that you know i'll give her the same

3011  
01:55:43,669 --> 01:55:41,599  
time as well but uh i love your story

3012  
01:55:45,350 --> 01:55:43,679  
and i want you to be able to share it so

3013  
01:55:46,870 --> 01:55:45,360

please continue

3014

01:55:48,629 --> 01:55:46,880

and i've already gotten some other

3015

01:55:50,470 --> 01:55:48,639

messages so people saying yes please

3016

01:55:51,990 --> 01:55:50,480

continue and wanted me to give you the

3017

01:55:54,229 --> 01:55:52,000

time so of course i'm like that's what

3018

01:55:55,589 --> 01:55:54,239

open line is for

3019

01:55:57,750 --> 01:55:55,599

okay

3020

01:56:02,229 --> 01:55:57,760

thank you i appreciate it

3021

01:56:03,350 --> 01:56:02,239

um but anyway um my life opened up

3022

01:56:05,430 --> 01:56:03,360

and

3023

01:56:08,870 --> 01:56:05,440

throughout the years

3024

01:56:13,270 --> 01:56:08,880

it felt like the teachings were

3025

01:56:15,109 --> 01:56:13,280

for me and for humanity simultaneously

3026

01:56:16,870 --> 01:56:15,119

and

3027

01:56:19,030 --> 01:56:16,880

i got into

3028

01:56:21,510 --> 01:56:19,040

working in the hospital because i really

3029

01:56:23,510 --> 01:56:21,520

wanted to help humanity

3030

01:56:25,430 --> 01:56:23,520

and then i started

3031

01:56:27,189 --> 01:56:25,440

i decided that i needed to become a

3032

01:56:29,030 --> 01:56:27,199

social worker

3033

01:56:31,430 --> 01:56:29,040

and so i did that for a little bit of

3034

01:56:32,310 --> 01:56:31,440

time and then

3035

01:56:38,950 --> 01:56:32,320

a

3036

01:56:42,950 --> 01:56:38,960

where

3037

01:56:43,990 --> 01:56:42,960

um i was given a precognitive vision

3038

01:56:46,629 --> 01:56:44,000

that

3039

01:56:48,470 --> 01:56:46,639

i was going to have to have an emergency

3040

01:56:52,870 --> 01:56:48,480

c-section

3041

01:56:52,880 --> 01:56:58,470

a pulmonary embolism

3042

01:57:01,350 --> 01:56:59,830

if you don't mind just explaining real

3043

01:57:03,990 --> 01:57:01,360

quick

3044

01:57:06,629 --> 01:57:04,000

pulmonary embolism right

3045

01:57:09,430 --> 01:57:06,639

it's like a blood clot

3046

01:57:11,830 --> 01:57:09,440

that gets into the lungs

3047

01:57:13,270 --> 01:57:11,840

and it makes it hard for

3048

01:57:16,229 --> 01:57:13,280

you to breathe

3049

01:57:18,870 --> 01:57:16,239

and it can be fatal

3050

01:57:22,229 --> 01:57:18,880

depending on how quickly

3051

01:57:27,109 --> 01:57:24,709

help medical help

3052

01:57:29,510 --> 01:57:27,119

but i was i was told that i was going to

3053

01:57:32,550 --> 01:57:29,520

have this

3054

01:57:34,470 --> 01:57:32,560

and at the time i didn't want to hear it

3055

01:57:35,830 --> 01:57:34,480

i didn't want fear

3056

01:57:39,589 --> 01:57:35,840

in my life

3057

01:57:42,310 --> 01:57:39,599

i was focused on my my baby coming in

3058

01:57:44,070 --> 01:57:42,320

and i wanted to have an underwater birth

3059

01:57:46,870 --> 01:57:44,080

very spiritual

3060

01:57:47,589 --> 01:57:46,880

and so i kind of dismissed it

3061

01:57:50,830 --> 01:57:47,599

but

3062

01:57:53,109 --> 01:57:50,840

lo and behold the time came

3063

01:57:56,229 --> 01:57:53,119

and um

3064

01:57:58,310 --> 01:57:56,239

i was rushed to the hospital after the

3065

01:57:59,270 --> 01:57:58,320

midwives said no you can't give birth

3066

01:58:01,830 --> 01:57:59,280

here

3067

01:58:05,669 --> 01:58:04,470

the baby's heart rate was

3068

01:58:08,070 --> 01:58:05,679

erratic

3069

01:58:11,109 --> 01:58:08,080

and so they told me you you need an

3070

01:58:13,750 --> 01:58:11,119

emergency c-section and right away

3071

01:58:16,149 --> 01:58:13,760

all of the messages i had been getting

3072

01:58:16,950 --> 01:58:16,159

while i was pregnant came like rushing

3073

01:58:19,109 --> 01:58:16,960

in

3074

01:58:21,750 --> 01:58:19,119

and i was like oh no that means i'm

3075

01:58:23,189 --> 01:58:21,760

going to have a pulmonary embolism

3076  
01:58:26,950 --> 01:58:23,199  
and so

3077  
01:58:30,149 --> 01:58:26,960  
this happened

3078  
01:58:31,589 --> 01:58:30,159  
emergency c-section and

3079  
01:58:34,709 --> 01:58:31,599  
i was told

3080  
01:58:38,229 --> 01:58:34,719  
by the ones i'm in contact with

3081  
01:58:40,709 --> 01:58:38,239  
that my baby was in trouble

3082  
01:58:42,550 --> 01:58:40,719  
and as i was laying there

3083  
01:58:44,390 --> 01:58:42,560  
they're giving me

3084  
01:58:45,589 --> 01:58:44,400  
an epidural

3085  
01:58:47,990 --> 01:58:45,599  
and

3086  
01:58:49,189 --> 01:58:48,000  
whatnot i was like immediately i was

3087  
01:58:51,589 --> 01:58:49,199  
like

3088  
01:58:55,430 --> 01:58:51,599

please let my baby

3089

01:58:56,629 --> 01:58:55,440

be 100 healthy and if anybody needs to

3090

01:58:59,669 --> 01:58:56,639

learn

3091

01:59:02,629 --> 01:58:59,679

through sickness let it be me

3092

01:59:03,589 --> 01:59:02,639

let it be me have have all the sickness

3093

01:59:06,790 --> 01:59:03,599

and

3094

01:59:09,990 --> 01:59:06,800

my baby be healthy

3095

01:59:11,350 --> 01:59:10,000

and suddenly there's this feeling of

3096

01:59:13,910 --> 01:59:11,360

calmness

3097

01:59:14,950 --> 01:59:13,920

like and then i felt like 100 percent

3098

01:59:18,550 --> 01:59:14,960

sure

3099

01:59:21,270 --> 01:59:18,560

that my baby was gonna be fine

3100

01:59:22,149 --> 01:59:21,280

but i was not gonna be fine

3101  
01:59:26,149 --> 01:59:22,159  
so

3102  
01:59:28,390 --> 01:59:26,159  
i my baby was born but when in surgery

3103  
01:59:30,229 --> 01:59:28,400  
they found that i had

3104  
01:59:32,550 --> 01:59:30,239  
a horrible

3105  
01:59:35,589 --> 01:59:32,560  
uterus infection

3106  
01:59:38,229 --> 01:59:35,599  
my baby had been developing

3107  
01:59:39,910 --> 01:59:38,239  
in an infected uterus and for some

3108  
01:59:41,750 --> 01:59:39,920  
reason the midwives

3109  
01:59:45,910 --> 01:59:41,760  
hadn't

3110  
01:59:49,589 --> 01:59:45,920  
detected it

3111  
01:59:51,510 --> 01:59:49,599  
but she was born and they were extremely

3112  
01:59:53,910 --> 01:59:51,520  
concerned about her

3113  
01:59:55,030 --> 01:59:53,920

so they whisked her way

3114

01:59:58,629 --> 01:59:55,040

and

3115

02:00:01,270 --> 01:59:58,639

she ended up being 100 healthy

3116

02:00:04,310 --> 02:00:01,280

and it wasn't until later that i

3117

02:00:07,030 --> 02:00:04,320

realized that

3118

02:00:09,510 --> 02:00:07,040

babies who are

3119

02:00:11,750 --> 02:00:09,520

developing in

3120

02:00:14,950 --> 02:00:11,760

infected wombs

3121

02:00:17,990 --> 02:00:14,960

they usually are extremely extremely

3122

02:00:20,470 --> 02:00:18,000

sick and they end up in nicu

3123

02:00:22,390 --> 02:00:20,480

in the neonatal

3124

02:00:23,910 --> 02:00:22,400

intensive care unit

3125

02:00:26,470 --> 02:00:23,920

but my baby

3126

02:00:29,189 --> 02:00:26,480

she was completely healthy

3127

02:00:31,109 --> 02:00:29,199

so i was extremely grateful for that i

3128

02:00:32,950 --> 02:00:31,119

was like oh my god

3129

02:00:34,070 --> 02:00:32,960

that's great

3130

02:00:38,629 --> 02:00:34,080

um

3131

02:00:40,709 --> 02:00:38,639

but for me however when my baby was 10

3132

02:00:44,149 --> 02:00:40,719

days old

3133

02:00:46,870 --> 02:00:44,159

i lost the ability to walk

3134

02:00:47,750 --> 02:00:46,880

so i went from

3135

02:00:49,990 --> 02:00:47,760

you know

3136

02:00:52,470 --> 02:00:50,000

kind of walking and getting over surgery

3137

02:00:53,430 --> 02:00:52,480

and and pulmonary embolism

3138

02:00:57,109 --> 02:00:53,440

to

3139

02:01:00,070 --> 02:00:57,119

45 minutes later i couldn't walk anymore

3140

02:01:02,629 --> 02:01:00,080

and so that brought me into an odyssey

3141

02:01:05,030 --> 02:01:02,639

where i was dealing with chronic pain

3142

02:01:07,750 --> 02:01:05,040

learning how to walk again

3143

02:01:09,669 --> 02:01:07,760

different things like this

3144

02:01:11,750 --> 02:01:09,679

and

3145

02:01:12,550 --> 02:01:11,760

trying to heal myself

3146

02:01:14,790 --> 02:01:12,560

and

3147

02:01:19,109 --> 02:01:14,800

paying attention to

3148

02:01:25,589 --> 02:01:22,390

what it's more like a who like a what

3149

02:01:29,510 --> 02:01:25,599

the group that i was in contact with

3150

02:01:33,589 --> 02:01:29,520

um showing me how to heal myself it was

3151  
02:01:35,750 --> 02:01:33,599  
like a collaboration was happening

3152  
02:01:37,669 --> 02:01:35,760  
and

3153  
02:01:40,310 --> 02:01:37,679  
later on

3154  
02:01:41,750 --> 02:01:40,320  
i was i was stuck in this state for for

3155  
02:01:43,430 --> 02:01:41,760  
about nine

3156  
02:01:45,189 --> 02:01:43,440  
nine years

3157  
02:01:48,390 --> 02:01:45,199  
and then in

3158  
02:01:54,070 --> 02:01:52,950  
i was i was healed from the remnants of

3159  
02:01:56,149 --> 02:01:54,080  
of

3160  
02:01:59,830 --> 02:01:56,159  
what i had come down

3161  
02:02:01,910 --> 02:01:59,840  
down with when my baby was 10 days old

3162  
02:02:04,709 --> 02:02:01,920  
and

3163  
02:02:08,709 --> 02:02:04,719

i was healed from that

3164

02:02:10,229 --> 02:02:08,719

i no longer had nerve pain

3165

02:02:13,830 --> 02:02:10,239

and

3166

02:02:15,589 --> 02:02:13,840

i began you know healing even more

3167

02:02:18,629 --> 02:02:15,599

because when you go through through

3168

02:02:23,990 --> 02:02:20,870

you suffer you know side effects from

3169

02:02:26,030 --> 02:02:24,000

medication and different things

3170

02:02:29,109 --> 02:02:26,040

but in

3171

02:02:33,030 --> 02:02:29,119

2019 as i was kind of acclimating to

3172

02:02:37,910 --> 02:02:33,040

this realization that i was healed

3173

02:02:43,189 --> 02:02:40,470

three days before my birthday

3174

02:02:44,229 --> 02:02:43,199

in 2019

3175

02:02:45,350 --> 02:02:44,239

and

3176

02:02:47,830 --> 02:02:45,360

again

3177

02:02:49,030 --> 02:02:47,840

the night before my birthday i saw a

3178

02:02:50,950 --> 02:02:49,040

huge

3179

02:02:53,189 --> 02:02:50,960

ufo over

3180

02:02:55,350 --> 02:02:53,199

a mountain

3181

02:02:56,550 --> 02:02:55,360

um that had

3182

02:02:59,109 --> 02:02:56,560

lights

3183

02:03:02,709 --> 02:02:59,119

it looked like

3184

02:03:04,550 --> 02:03:02,719

a ufo it was rather large by the way but

3185

02:03:06,709 --> 02:03:04,560

it was um

3186

02:03:08,550 --> 02:03:06,719

like two

3187

02:03:09,910 --> 02:03:08,560

plate saucers

3188

02:03:15,350 --> 02:03:09,920

on each other

3189

02:03:17,669 --> 02:03:15,360

and in the center of it was uh these uh

3190

02:03:20,550 --> 02:03:17,679

pearlescent lights they were kind of on

3191

02:03:22,470 --> 02:03:20,560

the white end of the spectrum

3192

02:03:25,109 --> 02:03:22,480

of color like the blue

3193

02:03:26,629 --> 02:03:25,119

like a bluish light

3194

02:03:30,070 --> 02:03:26,639

white light

3195

02:03:33,030 --> 02:03:30,080

and i saw that over there and

3196

02:03:34,229 --> 02:03:33,040

that was incredible because

3197

02:03:37,030 --> 02:03:34,239

i hadn't

3198

02:03:41,270 --> 02:03:39,589

something related to them

3199

02:03:44,070 --> 02:03:41,280

for so long

3200

02:03:47,830 --> 02:03:44,080

the last time had been when i was 19

3201  
02:03:49,750 --> 02:03:47,840  
and so when i saw the ufo over the

3202  
02:03:54,390 --> 02:03:49,760  
over the mountain peak

3203  
02:03:56,390 --> 02:03:54,400  
it was explosive it was beautiful i felt

3204  
02:03:57,830 --> 02:03:56,400  
so euphoric

3205  
02:03:59,030 --> 02:03:57,840  
and

3206  
02:04:06,470 --> 02:03:59,040  
the

3207  
02:04:07,189 --> 02:04:06,480  
but

3208  
02:04:09,430 --> 02:04:07,199  
uh

3209  
02:04:11,750 --> 02:04:09,440  
that began my odyssey with

3210  
02:04:15,030 --> 02:04:11,760  
watching dr greer's

3211  
02:04:22,310 --> 02:04:16,709  
the fifth kind

3212  
02:04:24,950 --> 02:04:22,320  
and so i decided i was going to

3213  
02:04:26,310 --> 02:04:24,960

i needed to join a group

3214

02:04:28,790 --> 02:04:26,320  
and adam

3215

02:04:30,790 --> 02:04:28,800  
who's i think still listening he's a

3216

02:04:32,870 --> 02:04:30,800  
part of that group

3217

02:04:37,109 --> 02:04:32,880  
and i joined them

3218

02:04:40,310 --> 02:04:37,119  
and i completely revealed

3219

02:04:43,430 --> 02:04:40,320  
my contact experience when i was 19 and

3220

02:04:45,270 --> 02:04:43,440  
i probably completely broadsided them

3221

02:04:46,470 --> 02:04:45,280  
with the information

3222

02:04:48,470 --> 02:04:46,480  
but

3223

02:04:50,470 --> 02:04:48,480  
um

3224

02:04:52,870 --> 02:04:50,480  
i think i'm kind of going off on a

3225

02:04:54,310 --> 02:04:52,880  
tangent right now um

3226  
02:04:57,430 --> 02:04:54,320  
you mean they were just not expecting

3227  
02:04:58,470 --> 02:04:57,440  
you sharing what you were sharing

3228  
02:05:04,310 --> 02:04:58,480  
yeah

3229  
02:05:06,950 --> 02:05:04,320  
like it was time that i needed to get

3230  
02:05:09,589 --> 02:05:06,960  
the ball rolling on the book i've been

3231  
02:05:13,589 --> 02:05:09,599  
writing all these years

3232  
02:05:18,830 --> 02:05:15,669  
being in that group has helped a great

3233  
02:05:24,629 --> 02:05:22,950  
but i've had um visual contact

3234  
02:05:26,550 --> 02:05:24,639  
experiences

3235  
02:05:28,950 --> 02:05:26,560  
in october

3236  
02:05:31,589 --> 02:05:28,960  
and it feels like

3237  
02:05:34,870 --> 02:05:31,599  
since my healing

3238  
02:05:37,189 --> 02:05:34,880

that has ramped up quite a bit

3239

02:05:39,270 --> 02:05:37,199

and

3240

02:05:44,149 --> 02:05:39,280

i i've

3241

02:05:51,669 --> 02:05:46,870

i don't know how how much i can get into

3242

02:05:56,229 --> 02:05:54,229

no please continue you know you you got

3243

02:05:58,149 --> 02:05:56,239

you got the platform so

3244

02:05:59,990 --> 02:05:58,159

um over much time i'll give you a

3245

02:06:02,950 --> 02:06:00,000

promise i'll give that much to everyone

3246

02:06:04,149 --> 02:06:02,960

else to moving forward um because

3247

02:06:06,470 --> 02:06:04,159

especially when it comes to these

3248

02:06:08,149 --> 02:06:06,480

experiences we're not just you know uh

3249

02:06:09,910 --> 02:06:08,159

appreciate you sharing it it's not just

3250

02:06:11,109 --> 02:06:09,920

kind of chit-chatting back and forth but

3251

02:06:15,030 --> 02:06:11,119

you know it's something you need to get

3252

02:06:17,430 --> 02:06:15,040

off of your chest so please do

3253

02:06:20,390 --> 02:06:17,440

okay

3254

02:06:24,069 --> 02:06:20,400

well i guess i can tell you about um i

3255

02:06:27,430 --> 02:06:24,079

had three contact experiences

3256

02:06:29,189 --> 02:06:27,440

um in october of last year

3257

02:06:31,589 --> 02:06:29,199

that

3258

02:06:32,950 --> 02:06:31,599

came about i think because of the

3259

02:06:35,910 --> 02:06:32,960

protocols

3260

02:06:38,390 --> 02:06:35,920

that dr greer put out there and and i

3261

02:06:41,350 --> 02:06:38,400

also think it was time

3262

02:06:43,510 --> 02:06:41,360

um but this particular one was

3263

02:06:44,870 --> 02:06:43,520

kind of more explosive the one i want to

3264

02:06:48,069 --> 02:06:44,880

talk about

3265

02:06:49,910 --> 02:06:48,079

and then this past friday

3266

02:06:52,470 --> 02:06:49,920

another one

3267

02:06:53,669 --> 02:06:52,480

but anyway in october i was having a

3268

02:06:56,149 --> 02:06:53,679

dream

3269

02:06:57,669 --> 02:06:56,159

and and at this point

3270

02:06:59,750 --> 02:06:57,679

i i

3271

02:07:01,109 --> 02:06:59,760

wasn't able to really re remember my

3272

02:07:02,709 --> 02:07:01,119

dreams

3273

02:07:05,990 --> 02:07:02,719

and

3274

02:07:08,149 --> 02:07:06,000

so the fact i was having this extreme

3275

02:07:11,189 --> 02:07:08,159

lucid dream was

3276

02:07:13,430 --> 02:07:11,199

something of an an invest and then

3277

02:07:14,310 --> 02:07:13,440

sorry enigma

3278

02:07:15,430 --> 02:07:14,320

yeah

3279

02:07:19,109 --> 02:07:15,440

thank you

3280

02:07:21,270 --> 02:07:19,119

um anyway um it was a weird dream where

3281

02:07:22,550 --> 02:07:21,280

i was in a courtyard

3282

02:07:23,990 --> 02:07:22,560

and

3283

02:07:27,350 --> 02:07:24,000

there were

3284

02:07:29,830 --> 02:07:27,360

three humans well no two humans and then

3285

02:07:33,589 --> 02:07:29,840

there was this group of

3286

02:07:35,030 --> 02:07:33,599

little guys of aliens

3287

02:07:36,709 --> 02:07:35,040

in the courtyard

3288

02:07:42,709 --> 02:07:36,719

and

3289

02:07:44,069 --> 02:07:42,719

gypsies

3290

02:07:50,069 --> 02:07:44,079

and

3291

02:07:56,709 --> 02:07:53,510

the old lady was trying to attack the

3292

02:07:58,229 --> 02:07:56,719

little guys and the young lady was

3293

02:08:00,629 --> 02:07:58,239

trying to

3294

02:08:02,310 --> 02:08:00,639

protect the little guys

3295

02:08:03,510 --> 02:08:02,320

and the little guys were kind of running

3296

02:08:05,350 --> 02:08:03,520

around and

3297

02:08:08,470 --> 02:08:05,360

but anyway

3298

02:08:11,109 --> 02:08:08,480

the dream was completely halted

3299

02:08:12,390 --> 02:08:11,119

and interrupted and

3300

02:08:14,229 --> 02:08:12,400

i was

3301

02:08:15,109 --> 02:08:14,239

i woke up

3302

02:08:17,109 --> 02:08:15,119

and

3303

02:08:18,310 --> 02:08:17,119

there was a

3304

02:08:19,910 --> 02:08:18,320

being

3305

02:08:21,750 --> 02:08:19,920

in my face

3306

02:08:24,310 --> 02:08:21,760

probably

3307

02:08:27,109 --> 02:08:24,320

i would say about five inches away from

3308

02:08:28,069 --> 02:08:27,119

my face looking down at me

3309

02:08:29,510 --> 02:08:28,079

and

3310

02:08:31,350 --> 02:08:29,520

he was

3311

02:08:33,270 --> 02:08:31,360

he had a big head

3312

02:08:35,350 --> 02:08:33,280

um classic

3313

02:08:37,270 --> 02:08:35,360

gray

3314

02:08:39,669 --> 02:08:37,280

being shape

3315

02:08:42,550 --> 02:08:39,679

but he was

3316

02:08:44,149 --> 02:08:42,560

completely beautiful he was

3317

02:08:47,430 --> 02:08:44,159

white light

3318

02:08:49,510 --> 02:08:47,440

and the light that that was his

3319

02:08:51,910 --> 02:08:49,520

his form

3320

02:08:53,589 --> 02:08:51,920

was beautiful and and the light was

3321

02:08:56,790 --> 02:08:53,599

alive

3322

02:08:58,149 --> 02:08:56,800

and he was looking down at me

3323

02:09:00,870 --> 02:08:58,159

and

3324

02:09:02,310 --> 02:09:00,880

i was in a in a different position in my

3325

02:09:04,229 --> 02:09:02,320

bed

3326

02:09:07,350 --> 02:09:04,239

but

3327

02:09:09,990 --> 02:09:07,360

i was startled

3328

02:09:11,669 --> 02:09:10,000

because when things like that happen

3329

02:09:14,709 --> 02:09:11,679

happen to you and

3330

02:09:17,589 --> 02:09:14,719

you're surprised by them it kind of

3331

02:09:19,030 --> 02:09:17,599

ignites the parasympathetic nervous

3332

02:09:19,910 --> 02:09:19,040

system

3333

02:09:22,950 --> 02:09:19,920

and

3334

02:09:24,390 --> 02:09:22,960

before i could think about it i

3335

02:09:30,229 --> 02:09:24,400

i said

3336

02:09:33,510 --> 02:09:32,550

the universe is going to protect me now

3337

02:09:35,990 --> 02:09:33,520

or

3338

02:09:39,350 --> 02:09:36,000

something something along those lines of

3339

02:09:41,350 --> 02:09:39,360

trying to ask for protection

3340

02:09:44,229 --> 02:09:41,360

which i later regretted

3341

02:09:46,310 --> 02:09:44,239

um but anyway there was

3342

02:09:47,430 --> 02:09:46,320

two other beings in the room besides

3343

02:09:51,109 --> 02:09:47,440

this

3344

02:09:53,350 --> 02:09:51,119

guy looking down at me really close

3345

02:09:55,830 --> 02:09:53,360

and they were kind of in the distance a

3346

02:09:58,550 --> 02:09:55,840

little bit but i couldn't move

3347

02:10:00,390 --> 02:09:58,560

so i couldn't lift up my head

3348

02:10:02,310 --> 02:10:00,400

or anything like that i could only move

3349

02:10:05,030 --> 02:10:02,320

my eyeballs

3350

02:10:07,750 --> 02:10:05,040

and so i kind of saw them

3351

02:10:09,589 --> 02:10:07,760

and as soon as i

3352

02:10:10,629 --> 02:10:09,599

said what i said

3353

02:10:12,629 --> 02:10:10,639

um

3354

02:10:14,390 --> 02:10:12,639

there was this loud

3355

02:10:16,870 --> 02:10:14,400

clunking noise

3356

02:10:18,069 --> 02:10:16,880

and they were gone

3357

02:10:22,390 --> 02:10:18,079

and i

3358

02:10:25,189 --> 02:10:22,400

backyard

3359

02:10:27,669 --> 02:10:25,199

i don't really understand why i did this

3360

02:10:28,870 --> 02:10:27,679

but i i saw

3361

02:10:32,310 --> 02:10:28,880

a light

3362

02:10:34,629 --> 02:10:32,320

uh getting smaller and smaller

3363

02:10:36,790 --> 02:10:34,639

above my house

3364

02:10:38,470 --> 02:10:36,800

and at the time i

3365

02:10:40,870 --> 02:10:38,480

i kind of

3366

02:10:42,709 --> 02:10:40,880

realized it was um

3367

02:10:44,390 --> 02:10:42,719

probably

3368

02:10:45,510 --> 02:10:44,400

a ufo

3369

02:10:53,030 --> 02:10:45,520

or

3370

02:10:54,950 --> 02:10:53,040

and i hurried and i i was i texted adam

3371

02:10:58,709 --> 02:10:54,960

and i was like oh my god you know this

3372

02:11:00,390 --> 02:10:58,719

was it was a very explosive experience

3373

02:11:03,189 --> 02:11:00,400

unexpected

3374

02:11:04,629 --> 02:11:03,199

uh but later i kind of

3375

02:11:07,109 --> 02:11:04,639

was able to

3376

02:11:08,629 --> 02:11:07,119

think about it but i don't think that

3377

02:11:11,750 --> 02:11:08,639

they were there

3378

02:11:14,629 --> 02:11:11,760

for a nefarious reasons or

3379

02:11:18,229 --> 02:11:14,639

malicious reasons

3380

02:11:20,229 --> 02:11:18,239

i think that they are

3381

02:11:22,950 --> 02:11:20,239

related to me

3382

02:11:24,870 --> 02:11:22,960

if that makes sense

3383

02:11:27,910 --> 02:11:24,880

like they are part of

3384

02:11:28,870 --> 02:11:27,920

my soul family

3385

02:11:31,109 --> 02:11:28,880

and

3386

02:11:32,310 --> 02:11:31,119

even though even though i got really

3387

02:11:35,350 --> 02:11:32,320

scared

3388

02:11:37,350 --> 02:11:35,360

uh i i do believe these non-human

3389

02:11:38,390 --> 02:11:37,360

intelligences

3390

02:11:41,030 --> 02:11:38,400

they

3391

02:11:43,669 --> 02:11:41,040

understand our humanness

3392

02:11:46,069 --> 02:11:43,679

they understand

3393

02:11:47,510 --> 02:11:46,079

why we get frightened of them

3394

02:11:50,629 --> 02:11:47,520

you know when we're surprised and

3395

02:11:57,109 --> 02:11:54,709

and so i so that explosive experience uh

3396

02:11:58,629 --> 02:11:57,119

i told the group

3397

02:12:00,550 --> 02:11:58,639

eventually

3398

02:12:01,510 --> 02:12:00,560

and

3399

02:12:03,430 --> 02:12:01,520

uh

3400

02:12:07,270 --> 02:12:03,440

i hoped for another

3401  
02:12:08,709 --> 02:12:07,280  
another experience like that because i

3402  
02:12:11,189 --> 02:12:08,719  
wanted to

3403  
02:12:15,189 --> 02:12:11,199  
not react

3404  
02:12:17,750 --> 02:12:15,199  
in that way again i wanted to be calm

3405  
02:12:21,510 --> 02:12:17,760  
and ask questions or

3406  
02:12:23,750 --> 02:12:21,520  
you know something along those lines

3407  
02:12:26,470 --> 02:12:23,760  
so i kind of waited

3408  
02:12:28,550 --> 02:12:26,480  
um i've had strange experiences that

3409  
02:12:31,270 --> 02:12:28,560  
were kind of

3410  
02:12:34,709 --> 02:12:31,280  
not as explosive as that one

3411  
02:12:35,589 --> 02:12:34,719  
but this past friday

3412  
02:12:42,470 --> 02:12:35,599  
in the

3413  
02:12:44,310 --> 02:12:43,430

i

3414

02:12:47,270 --> 02:12:44,320

was

3415

02:12:49,990 --> 02:12:47,280

woken up and

3416

02:12:53,510 --> 02:12:50,000

i realized i was on a craft

3417

02:12:56,470 --> 02:12:53,520

i was laying on a table

3418

02:12:58,950 --> 02:12:56,480

and the reason why i

3419

02:13:00,470 --> 02:12:58,960

i became aware of this

3420

02:13:03,589 --> 02:13:00,480

was because

3421

02:13:04,790 --> 02:13:03,599

i couldn't breathe i was having trouble

3422

02:13:06,390 --> 02:13:04,800

breathing

3423

02:13:07,510 --> 02:13:06,400

and then i realized there was something

3424

02:13:09,350 --> 02:13:07,520

over my

3425

02:13:11,350 --> 02:13:09,360

face

3426  
02:13:13,270 --> 02:13:11,360  
and so i came to

3427  
02:13:16,950 --> 02:13:13,280  
and i saw

3428  
02:13:19,270 --> 02:13:16,960  
a being on my left side

3429  
02:13:20,950 --> 02:13:19,280  
and he

3430  
02:13:22,790 --> 02:13:20,960  
did not look like

3431  
02:13:24,390 --> 02:13:22,800  
the guy i just

3432  
02:13:27,109 --> 02:13:24,400  
talked about he

3433  
02:13:29,669 --> 02:13:27,119  
looked like he was made out of glass

3434  
02:13:31,990 --> 02:13:29,679  
his form was

3435  
02:13:34,390 --> 02:13:32,000  
the classic gray

3436  
02:13:37,350 --> 02:13:34,400  
you know with the big head

3437  
02:13:38,950 --> 02:13:37,360  
the the inverted teardrop head and the

3438  
02:13:41,109 --> 02:13:38,960

small frame

3439

02:13:42,790 --> 02:13:41,119

but he looked like he was made out of

3440

02:13:46,069 --> 02:13:42,800

glass

3441

02:13:48,790 --> 02:13:46,079

and there was um

3442

02:13:51,350 --> 02:13:48,800

light shining on him

3443

02:13:54,390 --> 02:13:51,360

uh that

3444

02:13:56,830 --> 02:13:54,400

kind of had hues of blue

3445

02:14:01,589 --> 02:13:56,840

violet and

3446

02:14:07,189 --> 02:14:04,229

the sensations that i was feeling was

3447

02:14:09,109 --> 02:14:07,199

you know tingling just weird sensations

3448

02:14:12,069 --> 02:14:09,119

but i was

3449

02:14:14,310 --> 02:14:12,079

startled by that but not as much as i

3450

02:14:17,030 --> 02:14:14,320

had been startled in the october

3451

02:14:20,470 --> 02:14:18,629

although it was

3452

02:14:22,950 --> 02:14:20,480

kind of startling that i couldn't

3453

02:14:26,069 --> 02:14:22,960

breathe but

3454

02:14:28,149 --> 02:14:26,079

when i came around and i realized i

3455

02:14:30,550 --> 02:14:28,159

couldn't breathe

3456

02:14:35,510 --> 02:14:32,310

removed whatever

3457

02:14:40,069 --> 02:14:37,109

i don't even know if it was something

3458

02:14:41,510 --> 02:14:40,079

physical or energetic

3459

02:14:44,069 --> 02:14:41,520

i just knew that there was something

3460

02:14:46,310 --> 02:14:44,079

over my face and they removed it and

3461

02:14:49,430 --> 02:14:46,320

then i could i started

3462

02:14:50,550 --> 02:14:49,440

to be able to breathe better

3463

02:14:53,189 --> 02:14:50,560

and

3464

02:14:55,270 --> 02:14:53,199

i said

3465

02:14:57,030 --> 02:14:55,280

god will protect me

3466

02:14:58,310 --> 02:14:57,040

but it wasn't

3467

02:15:17,270 --> 02:14:58,320

a

3468

02:15:19,750 --> 02:15:17,280

it

3469

02:15:22,390 --> 02:15:19,760

i know i said other things

3470

02:15:25,330 --> 02:15:22,400

and they told me things but

3471

02:15:27,350 --> 02:15:25,340

that that memory is kind of um

3472

02:15:28,390 --> 02:15:27,360

[Music]

3473

02:15:30,149 --> 02:15:28,400

kind of

3474

02:15:31,510 --> 02:15:30,159

not really clear

3475

02:15:33,350 --> 02:15:31,520

right now

3476  
02:15:34,950 --> 02:15:33,360  
i don't know if i'm supposed to remember

3477  
02:15:37,830 --> 02:15:34,960  
it or not

3478  
02:15:40,950 --> 02:15:37,840  
uh and when i

3479  
02:15:43,270 --> 02:15:40,960  
when i said that comment

3480  
02:15:44,870 --> 02:15:43,280  
uh all of a sudden there was this

3481  
02:15:46,390 --> 02:15:44,880  
transition

3482  
02:15:47,589 --> 02:15:46,400  
where

3483  
02:15:49,510 --> 02:15:47,599  
i was back

3484  
02:15:53,270 --> 02:15:49,520  
in bed

3485  
02:15:54,310 --> 02:15:53,280  
and there was this loud

3486  
02:15:55,910 --> 02:15:54,320  
zoom

3487  
02:15:58,069 --> 02:15:55,920  
noise

3488  
02:16:00,629 --> 02:15:58,079

almost like uh

3489

02:16:03,109 --> 02:16:00,639

an engine rubbing up

3490

02:16:05,669 --> 02:16:03,119

and then they were gone

3491

02:16:07,910 --> 02:16:05,679

and i was i was

3492

02:16:09,750 --> 02:16:07,920

uh left on my bed

3493

02:16:12,870 --> 02:16:09,760

and my

3494

02:16:16,229 --> 02:16:12,880

arms were neatly folded over me

3495

02:16:18,709 --> 02:16:16,239

with my hands like gently resting on

3496

02:16:21,109 --> 02:16:18,719

each other which was

3497

02:16:23,669 --> 02:16:21,119

something i talked to sherry about and

3498

02:16:25,830 --> 02:16:23,679

she's she calls it the

3499

02:16:26,950 --> 02:16:25,840

the casket pose

3500

02:16:29,430 --> 02:16:26,960

um

3501  
02:16:31,510 --> 02:16:29,440  
they took my shirt

3502  
02:16:33,110 --> 02:16:31,520  
yeah okay i told

3503  
02:16:36,150 --> 02:16:33,120  
that and

3504  
02:16:39,349 --> 02:16:36,160  
and i was like yes because i never wake

3505  
02:16:42,469 --> 02:16:39,359  
up like that never in my life do i wake

3506  
02:16:45,589 --> 02:16:42,479  
up so neat and tidy

3507  
02:16:47,270 --> 02:16:45,599  
laying on my back with my arms

3508  
02:16:48,230 --> 02:16:47,280  
like that

3509  
02:16:50,549 --> 02:16:48,240  
so

3510  
02:16:52,950 --> 02:16:50,559  
that was bad experience

3511  
02:16:57,589 --> 02:16:52,960  
and i'll tell you that

3512  
02:16:59,589 --> 02:16:57,599  
people who haven't had these experiences

3513  
02:17:00,549 --> 02:16:59,599

i totally get why

3514

02:17:01,990 --> 02:17:00,559

they're

3515

02:17:04,870 --> 02:17:02,000

hard to believe

3516

02:17:06,549 --> 02:17:04,880

and people may think well maybe you were

3517

02:17:07,669 --> 02:17:06,559

just dreaming

3518

02:17:10,870 --> 02:17:07,679

or

3519

02:17:12,830 --> 02:17:10,880

you know something along those lines and

3520

02:17:16,070 --> 02:17:12,840

at some point you

3521

02:17:17,589 --> 02:17:16,080

realize you realize what is a dream what

3522

02:17:19,429 --> 02:17:17,599

is a lucid dream

3523

02:17:22,549 --> 02:17:19,439

what is

3524

02:17:29,110 --> 02:17:24,950

pertaining to your thoughts and your

3525

02:17:31,270 --> 02:17:29,120

and how your mind works and

3526

02:17:33,830 --> 02:17:31,280

i can tell you that that these

3527

02:17:35,910 --> 02:17:33,840

experiences are so real

3528

02:17:37,669 --> 02:17:35,920

and they're so bizarre

3529

02:17:39,830 --> 02:17:37,679

and

3530

02:17:41,509 --> 02:17:39,840

they're spectacular

3531

02:17:44,709 --> 02:17:41,519

but it but

3532

02:17:46,309 --> 02:17:44,719

what is strange is that for me

3533

02:17:48,250 --> 02:17:46,319

when that happened

3534

02:17:50,070 --> 02:17:48,260

i had this weird um

3535

02:17:52,309 --> 02:17:50,080

[Music]

3536

02:17:53,990 --> 02:17:52,319

detached feeling

3537

02:17:58,709 --> 02:17:54,000

like

3538

02:18:00,950 --> 02:17:58,719

logically it didn't make sense that it

3539

02:18:03,750 --> 02:18:00,960

would be so

3540

02:18:06,469 --> 02:18:03,760

kind of lackadaisical about it

3541

02:18:08,389 --> 02:18:06,479

because when i when i would hear about

3542

02:18:10,629 --> 02:18:08,399

other people's experiences i'd be like

3543

02:18:12,469 --> 02:18:10,639

oh my gosh that's so cool

3544

02:18:15,270 --> 02:18:12,479

oh you know

3545

02:18:19,030 --> 02:18:15,280

i wish i could have my own experiences

3546

02:18:21,910 --> 02:18:19,040

like back when i was a a teen

3547

02:18:29,509 --> 02:18:25,669

i i i still kind of don't understand

3548

02:18:30,389 --> 02:18:29,519

exactly why i'm so detached about it

3549

02:18:32,469 --> 02:18:30,399

um

3550

02:18:35,190 --> 02:18:32,479

i don't know if that's something

3551  
02:18:37,589 --> 02:18:35,200  
that they do to

3552  
02:18:39,349 --> 02:18:37,599  
that they did to me

3553  
02:18:42,150 --> 02:18:39,359  
subconsciously

3554  
02:18:44,870 --> 02:18:42,160  
because all this whole phenomenon deals

3555  
02:18:47,110 --> 02:18:44,880  
with consciousness

3556  
02:18:49,429 --> 02:18:47,120  
and

3557  
02:18:52,629 --> 02:18:49,439  
the interconnectedness

3558  
02:18:53,990 --> 02:18:52,639  
of consciousness of all life forms

3559  
02:18:56,709 --> 02:18:54,000  
and the

3560  
02:18:59,270 --> 02:18:56,719  
the nhis

3561  
02:19:03,429 --> 02:18:59,280  
or the multi-dimensional beings

3562  
02:19:04,790 --> 02:19:03,439  
they're still referred to as aliens

3563  
02:19:07,030 --> 02:19:04,800

and one

3564

02:19:09,990 --> 02:19:07,040

one thing that i

3565

02:19:13,910 --> 02:19:10,000

have come to realize is that

3566

02:19:16,309 --> 02:19:13,920

they are more interconnected to us than

3567

02:19:17,270 --> 02:19:16,319

than we believe

3568

02:19:19,509 --> 02:19:17,280

they're

3569

02:19:21,429 --> 02:19:19,519

spiritual beings

3570

02:19:24,070 --> 02:19:21,439

spiritual being

3571

02:19:25,990 --> 02:19:24,080

another word for consciousness

3572

02:19:27,030 --> 02:19:26,000

they're just another form of life that

3573

02:19:29,509 --> 02:19:27,040

exists

3574

02:19:31,750 --> 02:19:29,519

on a different dimension

3575

02:19:34,389 --> 02:19:31,760

that's parallel

3576

02:19:36,070 --> 02:19:34,399

to our own and the only reason why we

3577

02:19:38,870 --> 02:19:36,080

can't really

3578

02:19:40,870 --> 02:19:38,880

see them well there's not one reason but

3579

02:19:43,830 --> 02:19:40,880

one of the most important reasons is

3580

02:19:45,830 --> 02:19:43,840

because of our

3581

02:19:47,110 --> 02:19:45,840

duality

3582

02:19:49,349 --> 02:19:47,120

how our

3583

02:19:52,309 --> 02:19:49,359

central nervous systems are

3584

02:19:55,510 --> 02:19:52,319

put together and we just can't see them

3585

02:19:56,870 --> 02:19:55,520

that's why a lot of people sense them

3586

02:20:03,990 --> 02:19:56,880

with their

3587

02:20:06,710 --> 02:20:04,000

and they communicate through intuitions

3588

02:20:08,630 --> 02:20:06,720

um epiphanies

3589

02:20:10,070 --> 02:20:08,640

and whatnot

3590

02:20:12,070 --> 02:20:10,080

but the but

3591

02:20:15,030 --> 02:20:12,080

when you're in a state where

3592

02:20:17,030 --> 02:20:15,040

where you actually see them

3593

02:20:18,790 --> 02:20:17,040

that

3594

02:20:20,309 --> 02:20:18,800

i don't know it's it's really

3595

02:20:22,309 --> 02:20:20,319

spectacular

3596

02:20:23,670 --> 02:20:22,319

and i know that probably a lot of your

3597

02:20:24,550 --> 02:20:23,680

viewers

3598

02:20:27,429 --> 02:20:24,560

have

3599

02:20:29,670 --> 02:20:27,439

had similar experiences

3600

02:20:33,510 --> 02:20:29,680

and

3601

02:20:36,070 --> 02:20:33,520

i am hoping for the day where

3602

02:20:37,510 --> 02:20:36,080

uh these experiences become more

3603

02:20:40,389 --> 02:20:37,520

mainstream

3604

02:20:41,429 --> 02:20:40,399

and people are not afraid to talk about

3605

02:20:43,590 --> 02:20:41,439

it

3606

02:20:48,230 --> 02:20:43,600

talk about these other forms of

3607

02:20:52,550 --> 02:20:49,670

well you are the change you're looking

3608

02:20:54,550 --> 02:20:52,560

for i hope you realize that

3609

02:20:56,790 --> 02:20:54,560

i i hope so

3610

02:20:58,710 --> 02:20:56,800

well we are publicly and you're talking

3611

02:21:01,750 --> 02:20:58,720

about it so it's encouraging to many

3612

02:21:03,510 --> 02:21:01,760

others that have doubts

3613

02:21:05,590 --> 02:21:03,520

yes very true

3614

02:21:07,030 --> 02:21:05,600

i'm sorry to drop i actually want to uh

3615

02:21:08,790 --> 02:21:07,040

i wanted to ask you something real quick

3616

02:21:10,550 --> 02:21:08,800

it's been on my mind for a little while

3617

02:21:13,190 --> 02:21:10,560

so the two different contexts were you

3618

02:21:14,309 --> 02:21:13,200

able to establish if one of any of them

3619

02:21:15,990 --> 02:21:14,319

were the

3620

02:21:19,349 --> 02:21:16,000

the ones you were initially channeling

3621

02:21:20,230 --> 02:21:19,359

or was it somebody entirely different

3622

02:21:22,389 --> 02:21:20,240

um

3623

02:21:25,750 --> 02:21:22,399

well uh

3624

02:21:29,270 --> 02:21:25,760

the when i was 19 that

3625

02:21:30,710 --> 02:21:29,280

experience that seemed to

3626  
02:21:33,750 --> 02:21:30,720  
open the door

3627  
02:21:36,469 --> 02:21:33,760  
and it busted it wide open

3628  
02:21:38,830 --> 02:21:36,479  
i was in contact with

3629  
02:21:41,830 --> 02:21:38,840  
two types of beings

3630  
02:21:44,870 --> 02:21:41,840  
uh one

3631  
02:21:46,469 --> 02:21:44,880  
one being more

3632  
02:21:48,309 --> 02:21:46,479  
energetic

3633  
02:21:56,790 --> 02:21:48,319  
in

3634  
02:21:59,510 --> 02:21:56,800  
19 when i had that experience i couldn't

3635  
02:22:01,030 --> 02:21:59,520  
see him but i i felt his presence right

3636  
02:22:02,550 --> 02:22:01,040  
next to me

3637  
02:22:04,790 --> 02:22:02,560  
and

3638  
02:22:06,830 --> 02:22:04,800

the other beings there were two other

3639

02:22:09,190 --> 02:22:06,840

beings

3640

02:22:11,110 --> 02:22:09,200

and they were

3641

02:22:14,790 --> 02:22:11,120

beige

3642

02:22:17,429 --> 02:22:14,800

i don't recall them wearing any clothes

3643

02:22:19,190 --> 02:22:17,439

but i only saw like their upper half

3644

02:22:21,270 --> 02:22:19,200

and their head

3645

02:22:24,550 --> 02:22:21,280

and they did not look like the classic

3646

02:22:26,389 --> 02:22:24,560

gray whatsoever they well i shouldn't

3647

02:22:27,750 --> 02:22:26,399

say whatsoever their head was bigger

3648

02:22:30,469 --> 02:22:27,760

than their

3649

02:22:32,309 --> 02:22:30,479

shoulders and they had long neck

3650

02:22:37,910 --> 02:22:32,319

but they were kind of more beige in

3651  
02:22:42,150 --> 02:22:40,230  
and i know that like

3652  
02:22:43,830 --> 02:22:42,160  
that that being the

3653  
02:22:47,270 --> 02:22:43,840  
the

3654  
02:22:48,309 --> 02:22:47,280  
being

3655  
02:22:49,349 --> 02:22:48,319  
was

3656  
02:22:50,950 --> 02:22:49,359  
sixth

3657  
02:22:53,190 --> 02:22:50,960  
dimension

3658  
02:22:56,230 --> 02:22:53,200  
and the being that was standing next to

3659  
02:22:57,670 --> 02:22:56,240  
me was more ethereal kind of um more

3660  
02:22:58,950 --> 02:22:57,680  
energetic

3661  
02:23:00,870 --> 02:22:58,960  
he was

3662  
02:23:03,590 --> 02:23:00,880  
seventh dimension

3663  
02:23:05,270 --> 02:23:03,600

and the being that i saw in october last

3664

02:23:07,110 --> 02:23:05,280

year

3665

02:23:10,710 --> 02:23:07,120

although he had

3666

02:23:13,190 --> 02:23:10,720

the shape of a gray he was not

3667

02:23:15,670 --> 02:23:13,200

a gray he was more

3668

02:23:18,950 --> 02:23:15,680

energetic

3669

02:23:21,270 --> 02:23:18,960

and i i say this because

3670

02:23:23,510 --> 02:23:21,280

he was

3671

02:23:26,630 --> 02:23:23,520

like living light

3672

02:23:28,150 --> 02:23:26,640

it's hard for me to describe it but

3673

02:23:29,750 --> 02:23:28,160

and i think that

3674

02:23:34,230 --> 02:23:29,760

type of being

3675

02:23:36,150 --> 02:23:34,240

past friday

3676  
02:23:39,910 --> 02:23:36,160  
although they

3677  
02:23:43,990 --> 02:23:39,920  
didn't look exactly the same

3678  
02:23:45,270 --> 02:23:44,000  
these beings change form

3679  
02:23:46,950 --> 02:23:45,280  
depending

3680  
02:23:48,309 --> 02:23:46,960  
on

3681  
02:23:49,990 --> 02:23:48,319  
factors

3682  
02:23:51,910 --> 02:23:50,000  
that i

3683  
02:23:53,110 --> 02:23:51,920  
that are kind of confusing to me right

3684  
02:23:55,910 --> 02:23:53,120  
now but

3685  
02:23:57,750 --> 02:23:55,920  
they change form

3686  
02:24:00,469 --> 02:23:57,760  
but i think they are

3687  
02:24:02,230 --> 02:24:00,479  
seventh dimension beings

3688  
02:24:03,750 --> 02:24:02,240

how do you how do you determine that if

3689

02:24:05,190 --> 02:24:03,760

you could if you could share a little

3690

02:24:07,190 --> 02:24:05,200

bit about that because you were saying

3691

02:24:08,710 --> 02:24:07,200

six to seven how how do you make that

3692

02:24:10,550 --> 02:24:08,720

determination if you don't mind me

3693

02:24:13,990 --> 02:24:10,560

asking

3694

02:24:14,000 --> 02:24:17,270

it is

3695

02:24:20,230 --> 02:24:19,190

an intuitive

3696

02:24:22,389 --> 02:24:20,240

thing

3697

02:24:24,870 --> 02:24:22,399

that's associated with what i've been

3698

02:24:25,830 --> 02:24:24,880

learning all these years through

3699

02:24:28,469 --> 02:24:25,840

uh

3700

02:24:31,270 --> 02:24:28,479

these messages

3701

02:24:37,590 --> 02:24:33,910

it's hard to describe like the the being

3702

02:24:39,510 --> 02:24:37,600

that was more textured um

3703

02:24:44,630 --> 02:24:39,520

seemed to have more

3704

02:24:49,110 --> 02:24:47,190

the ones i told you about that were

3705

02:24:51,349 --> 02:24:49,120

sixth dimension

3706

02:24:54,830 --> 02:24:51,359

they had a more solid

3707

02:25:01,910 --> 02:24:58,230

uh when i say feel i mean

3708

02:25:04,550 --> 02:25:01,920

i'm i'm empathic so i can like

3709

02:25:05,750 --> 02:25:04,560

feel things at a deep level

3710

02:25:08,230 --> 02:25:05,760

and

3711

02:25:11,510 --> 02:25:08,240

it's one of those things where you just

3712

02:25:13,510 --> 02:25:11,520

know i guess is the best way to right to

3713

02:25:15,030 --> 02:25:13,520

describe it's just something that you

3714

02:25:17,510 --> 02:25:15,040

can well i think if you're in tune

3715

02:25:20,070 --> 02:25:17,520

enough you can sense a difference in in

3716

02:25:22,469 --> 02:25:20,080

frequency and pitch so i can i can kind

3717

02:25:24,469 --> 02:25:22,479

of say okay i see what you mean like i

3718

02:25:26,309 --> 02:25:24,479

can i can see that happening because you

3719

02:25:28,389 --> 02:25:26,319

know it's the same way we use our ears

3720

02:25:30,710 --> 02:25:28,399

to differentiate different tones you can

3721

02:25:32,469 --> 02:25:30,720

definitely feel a differentiation and

3722

02:25:34,870 --> 02:25:32,479

vibration

3723

02:25:35,910 --> 02:25:34,880

yeah exactly

3724

02:25:39,190 --> 02:25:35,920

and

3725

02:25:41,830 --> 02:25:39,200

the the beams that i

3726

02:25:43,429 --> 02:25:41,840

would call seventh dimension

3727

02:25:45,750 --> 02:25:43,439

were kind of

3728

02:25:48,309 --> 02:25:45,760

more

3729

02:25:50,070 --> 02:25:48,319

etheric they weren't as solid they

3730

02:25:52,790 --> 02:25:50,080

weren't

3731

02:25:55,110 --> 02:25:52,800

uh it's hard it's hard to really

3732

02:25:57,510 --> 02:25:55,120

describe it they

3733

02:25:59,110 --> 02:25:57,520

they were like white

3734

02:26:01,830 --> 02:25:59,120

you know if

3735

02:26:04,389 --> 02:26:01,840

if i lived in the past and i saw these

3736

02:26:05,590 --> 02:26:04,399

beings you know before

3737

02:26:08,710 --> 02:26:05,600

um

3738

02:26:11,990 --> 02:26:08,720

like in the 18th century 17th century or

3739

02:26:14,309 --> 02:26:12,000

whatever i would have called them angels

3740

02:26:16,550 --> 02:26:14,319

if i had seen them if i had lived in

3741

02:26:17,990 --> 02:26:16,560

that net era i would have just called

3742

02:26:19,510 --> 02:26:18,000

them angels

3743

02:26:20,710 --> 02:26:19,520

because

3744

02:26:25,510 --> 02:26:20,720

that's

3745

02:26:29,910 --> 02:26:28,150

if that makes any sense um yes i hope it

3746

02:26:31,270 --> 02:26:29,920

does

3747

02:26:32,870 --> 02:26:31,280

yeah

3748

02:26:35,349 --> 02:26:32,880

and

3749

02:26:37,910 --> 02:26:35,359

so

3750

02:26:40,550 --> 02:26:37,920

do you have any other questions

3751

02:26:43,030 --> 02:26:40,560

well i just yeah no i just wanted to to

3752

02:26:45,030 --> 02:26:43,040

say regarding that living light this is

3753

02:26:47,349 --> 02:26:45,040

very similar to what i was

3754

02:26:48,790 --> 02:26:47,359

experiencing i just simply understanding

3755

02:26:51,030 --> 02:26:48,800

that um

3756

02:26:52,870 --> 02:26:51,040

uh sounds so silly to say it in these

3757

02:26:55,270 --> 02:26:52,880

terms but that consciousness is

3758

02:26:57,590 --> 02:26:55,280

conscious

3759

02:26:58,870 --> 02:26:57,600

um yeah i think you'll understand what i

3760

02:27:00,150 --> 02:26:58,880

mean

3761

02:27:02,870 --> 02:27:00,160

um

3762

02:27:04,309 --> 02:27:02,880

it's it's so you know in there there's

3763

02:27:07,510 --> 02:27:04,319

this um

3764

02:27:10,309 --> 02:27:07,520

this intelligence to it and it's its own

3765

02:27:12,230 --> 02:27:10,319

existence and and it's so difficult to

3766

02:27:14,389 --> 02:27:12,240

to i mean yes there's words to say it

3767

02:27:16,870 --> 02:27:14,399

like i just did but to really convey the

3768

02:27:17,910 --> 02:27:16,880

full concept of it it's just it's

3769

02:27:19,429 --> 02:27:17,920

something you're going to have to

3770

02:27:21,750 --> 02:27:19,439

experience on your own i'm sorry just

3771

02:27:23,590 --> 02:27:21,760

can't can't be substituted

3772

02:27:25,670 --> 02:27:23,600

you know

3773

02:27:27,510 --> 02:27:25,680

but what i wanted to ask so do you still

3774

02:27:28,950 --> 02:27:27,520

do you still do channeling i'm sorry if

3775

02:27:31,510 --> 02:27:28,960

i missed something misunderstood

3776

02:27:33,030 --> 02:27:31,520

something still channel often or or is

3777

02:27:41,910 --> 02:27:33,040

it

3778

02:27:44,630 --> 02:27:41,920

have a feeling and you pick up

3779

02:27:46,790 --> 02:27:44,640

a pen or paper to to write things down

3780

02:27:49,110 --> 02:27:46,800

do you is that what you would label it

3781

02:27:51,910 --> 02:27:49,120

as as well

3782

02:27:54,150 --> 02:27:51,920

um yeah there were stages to it and i

3783

02:27:56,389 --> 02:27:54,160

kind of veered off in a different

3784

02:27:57,349 --> 02:27:56,399

direction

3785

02:28:00,230 --> 02:27:57,359

but

3786

02:28:01,030 --> 02:28:00,240

there were stages to it as

3787

02:28:04,870 --> 02:28:01,040

the

3788

02:28:07,910 --> 02:28:04,880

telepathic messages uh were

3789

02:28:10,230 --> 02:28:07,920

acclimated into

3790

02:28:12,950 --> 02:28:10,240

uh language

3791

02:28:15,110 --> 02:28:12,960

and over the years it was sort of like i

3792

02:28:17,429 --> 02:28:15,120

feel like it was like a training

3793

02:28:19,110 --> 02:28:17,439

like over the years that i needed to

3794

02:28:20,950 --> 02:28:19,120

have this training

3795

02:28:23,510 --> 02:28:20,960

and recently

3796

02:28:27,349 --> 02:28:23,520

at the end of may

3797

02:28:28,950 --> 02:28:27,359

uh finally it started coming through

3798

02:28:32,070 --> 02:28:28,960

more clear

3799

02:28:33,270 --> 02:28:32,080

and through voice recordings that i

3800

02:28:35,590 --> 02:28:33,280

began

3801  
02:28:37,190 --> 02:28:35,600  
making

3802  
02:28:38,950 --> 02:28:37,200  
and

3803  
02:28:41,990 --> 02:28:38,960  
in in that state

3804  
02:28:45,910 --> 02:28:43,349  
it's like

3805  
02:28:48,870 --> 02:28:45,920  
consciousness is streaming through

3806  
02:28:51,030 --> 02:28:48,880  
right and you have your consciousness

3807  
02:28:53,030 --> 02:28:51,040  
but there's this other element this

3808  
02:28:56,230 --> 02:28:53,040  
other consciousness that is streaming

3809  
02:28:58,070 --> 02:28:56,240  
through and you kind of

3810  
02:29:01,750 --> 02:28:58,080  
step aside

3811  
02:29:03,270 --> 02:29:01,760  
and you let that other consciousness

3812  
02:29:04,230 --> 02:29:03,280  
stream through

3813  
02:29:04,800 --> 02:29:04,240

and

3814

02:29:05,990 --> 02:29:04,810

use your

3815

02:29:07,990 --> 02:29:06,000

[Music]

3816

02:29:09,030 --> 02:29:08,000

your basically your central nervous

3817

02:29:11,429 --> 02:29:09,040

system

3818

02:29:12,309 --> 02:29:11,439

namely your

3819

02:29:14,630 --> 02:29:12,319

your

3820

02:29:17,670 --> 02:29:14,640

vocal cords

3821

02:29:19,030 --> 02:29:17,680

and you kind of step aside and

3822

02:29:20,630 --> 02:29:19,040

you're

3823

02:29:21,590 --> 02:29:20,640

half listening

3824

02:29:24,550 --> 02:29:21,600

but

3825

02:29:26,070 --> 02:29:24,560

you're kind of like in a different state

3826  
02:29:30,710 --> 02:29:26,080  
while

3827  
02:29:33,590 --> 02:29:30,720  
right

3828  
02:29:35,590 --> 02:29:33,600  
and i've been recording them

3829  
02:29:38,150 --> 02:29:35,600  
as they were coming through and i would

3830  
02:29:41,190 --> 02:29:38,160  
send them some of them to

3831  
02:29:41,990 --> 02:29:41,200  
other people in my ce5 group

3832  
02:29:45,590 --> 02:29:42,000  
and

3833  
02:29:48,630 --> 02:29:45,600  
i sent a couple to sherry

3834  
02:29:51,429 --> 02:29:48,640  
because i think that i'm supposed to

3835  
02:29:53,830 --> 02:29:51,439  
like i think it's my life mission to do

3836  
02:29:56,790 --> 02:29:53,840  
that to

3837  
02:29:58,950 --> 02:29:56,800  
write this book and

3838  
02:30:01,030 --> 02:29:58,960

and channel

3839

02:30:05,030 --> 02:30:01,040

um

3840

02:30:06,950 --> 02:30:05,040

and it is a process because i was not

3841

02:30:08,309 --> 02:30:06,960

like i said before i was i was not

3842

02:30:10,950 --> 02:30:08,319

raised

3843

02:30:13,110 --> 02:30:10,960

to think in in this way

3844

02:30:15,349 --> 02:30:13,120

to channel and

3845

02:30:18,630 --> 02:30:15,359

all of the information i've been getting

3846

02:30:21,590 --> 02:30:18,640

i was not raised to

3847

02:30:24,710 --> 02:30:21,600

think in those terms and so

3848

02:30:30,230 --> 02:30:27,910

it's just become a part of who i am

3849

02:30:33,349 --> 02:30:30,240

and there are like

3850

02:30:34,710 --> 02:30:33,359

three things that are always

3851

02:30:36,469 --> 02:30:34,720

reiterated

3852

02:30:39,830 --> 02:30:36,479

over and over again

3853

02:30:40,710 --> 02:30:39,840

that humanity is supposed to get

3854

02:30:42,230 --> 02:30:40,720

and

3855

02:30:43,190 --> 02:30:42,240

the first one

3856

02:30:45,670 --> 02:30:43,200

is

3857

02:30:47,349 --> 02:30:45,680

remember who you are

3858

02:30:49,110 --> 02:30:47,359

you are not

3859

02:30:51,670 --> 02:30:49,120

your body

3860

02:30:53,750 --> 02:30:51,680

you are an expansive soul and we all

3861

02:30:55,830 --> 02:30:53,760

must remember

3862

02:30:59,270 --> 02:30:55,840

who we are

3863

02:31:02,309 --> 02:30:59,280

because once you remember who you are

3864

02:31:04,309 --> 02:31:02,319

going to see the rest of you humanity in

3865

02:31:07,030 --> 02:31:04,319

a very different light

3866

02:31:08,070 --> 02:31:07,040

because they are just like you

3867

02:31:09,349 --> 02:31:08,080

they are

3868

02:31:11,990 --> 02:31:09,359

here learning

3869

02:31:14,950 --> 02:31:12,000

on earth through

3870

02:31:16,550 --> 02:31:14,960

experiences whatever experiences they're

3871

02:31:18,070 --> 02:31:16,560

having

3872

02:31:19,910 --> 02:31:18,080

they're here to

3873

02:31:23,270 --> 02:31:19,920

to learn just like you

3874

02:31:26,950 --> 02:31:23,280

but you are an ex expansive

3875

02:31:30,870 --> 02:31:26,960

being and we have to remember that

3876  
02:31:34,309 --> 02:31:30,880  
and when i say remember i mean actually

3877  
02:31:36,309 --> 02:31:34,319  
know it have an internal

3878  
02:31:37,910 --> 02:31:36,319  
conviction

3879  
02:31:40,469 --> 02:31:37,920  
and not just

3880  
02:31:43,030 --> 02:31:40,479  
intellectually think

3881  
02:31:45,670 --> 02:31:43,040  
or believe

3882  
02:31:47,030 --> 02:31:45,680  
you have to remember you have to go

3883  
02:31:49,190 --> 02:31:47,040  
within

3884  
02:31:53,349 --> 02:31:49,200  
you have to meditate

3885  
02:31:56,630 --> 02:31:55,110  
your higher form of consciousness

3886  
02:31:57,990 --> 02:31:56,640  
through the higher self

3887  
02:31:59,670 --> 02:31:58,000  
and then

3888  
02:32:01,910 --> 02:31:59,680

contact

3889

02:32:03,110 --> 02:32:01,920

with the wisdom of your soul in that

3890

02:32:06,150 --> 02:32:03,120

process

3891

02:32:08,870 --> 02:32:06,160

and just remember who you are

3892

02:32:11,429 --> 02:32:08,880

and then when once you do that

3893

02:32:13,270 --> 02:32:11,439

you have to remember

3894

02:32:17,510 --> 02:32:13,280

we are all one

3895

02:32:23,590 --> 02:32:19,590

and then the third

3896

02:32:24,950 --> 02:32:23,600

is a word that's recently

3897

02:32:27,590 --> 02:32:24,960

come to me

3898

02:32:28,790 --> 02:32:27,600

is called mergence

3899

02:32:31,429 --> 02:32:28,800

where

3900

02:32:32,230 --> 02:32:31,439

you kind of merge with

3901  
02:32:35,110 --> 02:32:32,240  
the

3902  
02:32:37,270 --> 02:32:35,120  
intentions of your soul

3903  
02:32:40,790 --> 02:32:37,280  
and

3904  
02:32:43,110 --> 02:32:40,800  
in so doing you merge with

3905  
02:32:44,710 --> 02:32:43,120  
what they like to call the cosmic

3906  
02:32:49,830 --> 02:32:44,720  
omniverse

3907  
02:32:50,710 --> 02:32:49,840  
which is their word their name for god

3908  
02:32:52,870 --> 02:32:50,720  
um

3909  
02:32:55,429 --> 02:32:52,880  
and i kind of shortened it a little bit

3910  
02:32:57,910 --> 02:32:55,439  
and just say omni god

3911  
02:33:03,510 --> 02:33:00,870  
those are the three things that keep on

3912  
02:33:06,070 --> 02:33:03,520  
that have been reiterated time and time

3913  
02:33:08,630 --> 02:33:06,080

again

3914

02:33:11,429 --> 02:33:08,640

through throughout these

3915

02:33:16,230 --> 02:33:13,750

and like a huge step by the way

3916

02:33:17,830 --> 02:33:16,240

everybody thank you for listening to me

3917

02:33:20,389 --> 02:33:17,840

i know i've kind of

3918

02:33:21,670 --> 02:33:20,399

droned a little bit on and on

3919

02:33:23,750 --> 02:33:21,680

um

3920

02:33:25,190 --> 02:33:23,760

no no it's very concise i appreciate it

3921

02:33:27,190 --> 02:33:25,200

you know it's i mean

3922

02:33:29,190 --> 02:33:27,200

um everyone has a different way of

3923

02:33:31,429 --> 02:33:29,200

expressing themselves so you know don't

3924

02:33:33,990 --> 02:33:31,439

don't fret on that um

3925

02:33:35,030 --> 02:33:34,000

the what i wanted to ask you real quick

3926

02:33:37,349 --> 02:33:35,040

um

3927

02:33:40,469 --> 02:33:39,110

actually there's two questions i will

3928

02:33:42,870 --> 02:33:40,479

come back to what you were just talking

3929

02:33:45,349 --> 02:33:42,880

about about the three things but in in

3930

02:33:47,510 --> 02:33:45,359

general was it difficult

3931

02:33:50,150 --> 02:33:47,520

in your personal life regarding family

3932

02:33:51,750 --> 02:33:50,160

and your upbringing to kind of get

3933

02:33:54,389 --> 02:33:51,760

through that i mean it will be i'll be

3934

02:33:55,830 --> 02:33:54,399

remiss not to ask that question

3935

02:33:58,309 --> 02:33:55,840

oh

3936

02:33:59,910 --> 02:33:58,319

uh yeah that's kind of a tricky one

3937

02:34:02,230 --> 02:33:59,920

because um

3938

02:34:04,309 --> 02:34:02,240

i've only

3939

02:34:07,670 --> 02:34:04,319

like when it first happened when i was

3940

02:34:10,790 --> 02:34:07,680

19 i didn't tell a soul

3941

02:34:12,790 --> 02:34:10,800

i felt like i couldn't tell a soul

3942

02:34:15,910 --> 02:34:12,800

and i would just write about my

3943

02:34:17,190 --> 02:34:15,920

experience and say this this i would

3944

02:34:18,550 --> 02:34:17,200

journal it

3945

02:34:22,630 --> 02:34:18,560

but my

3946

02:34:23,910 --> 02:34:22,640

my parents and my family do not know

3947

02:34:26,150 --> 02:34:23,920

um

3948

02:34:28,150 --> 02:34:26,160

i still to this day

3949

02:34:31,990 --> 02:34:28,160

yeah to this day

3950

02:34:33,030 --> 02:34:32,000

that's what i mean by totally being in

3951

02:34:36,469 --> 02:34:33,040

the

3952

02:34:39,670 --> 02:34:36,479

contact-y closet but i'm coming out i

3953

02:34:42,150 --> 02:34:39,680

mean that's that that's and it's in and

3954

02:34:46,550 --> 02:34:42,160

of itself a process

3955

02:34:48,790 --> 02:34:46,560

and i think adam and everybody in my ce5

3956

02:34:51,349 --> 02:34:48,800

group for putting up with me

3957

02:34:53,590 --> 02:34:51,359

because sometimes it's hard talking

3958

02:34:56,150 --> 02:34:53,600

about this stuff

3959

02:35:00,790 --> 02:34:56,160

but yeah my parents don't know

3960

02:35:04,150 --> 02:35:00,800

um i think uh besides the ce5 group um

3961

02:35:05,510 --> 02:35:04,160

there's probably well my ex-husband kind

3962

02:35:06,870 --> 02:35:05,520

of knows

3963

02:35:09,990 --> 02:35:06,880

and

3964

02:35:11,670 --> 02:35:10,000

maybe two other people

3965

02:35:13,349 --> 02:35:11,680

who i don't really

3966

02:35:17,110 --> 02:35:13,359

talk too much

3967

02:35:19,110 --> 02:35:17,120

to about this um the ce5 group has been

3968

02:35:22,309 --> 02:35:19,120

kind of a life changer

3969

02:35:25,670 --> 02:35:22,319

and by the way the ce5 movement is an

3970

02:35:28,389 --> 02:35:25,680

extremely important aspect

3971

02:35:31,190 --> 02:35:28,399

of our spiritual evolution as a human

3972

02:35:36,230 --> 02:35:33,590

it sounds explosive when i say it when i

3973

02:35:38,950 --> 02:35:36,240

put it like that but it is extremely

3974

02:35:44,550 --> 02:35:42,790

the the ones i'm in contact with

3975

02:35:46,550 --> 02:35:44,560

who by the way

3976

02:35:50,710 --> 02:35:46,560

have given me um

3977

02:35:53,190 --> 02:35:50,720

visions of the orion constellation

3978

02:35:55,590 --> 02:35:53,200

and when i when i would go into

3979

02:35:57,510 --> 02:35:55,600

meditation um

3980

02:36:00,870 --> 02:35:57,520

so i think that they are associated

3981

02:36:03,349 --> 02:36:00,880

somehow with the orion constellation

3982

02:36:04,950 --> 02:36:03,359

because of this vision i had

3983

02:36:08,389 --> 02:36:04,960

but anyway

3984

02:36:09,750 --> 02:36:08,399

the ce5 gathering in groups

3985

02:36:11,590 --> 02:36:09,760

to meditate

3986

02:36:13,830 --> 02:36:11,600

and

3987

02:36:18,230 --> 02:36:13,840

people meditating on their own going

3988

02:36:20,870 --> 02:36:18,240

outside looking at the sky at night

3989

02:36:23,750 --> 02:36:20,880

i'll just tell you that the ones i'm in

3990

02:36:25,030 --> 02:36:23,760

contact with are extremely excited about

3991

02:36:27,670 --> 02:36:25,040

this

3992

02:36:29,590 --> 02:36:27,680

and it is something

3993

02:36:31,190 --> 02:36:29,600

that is

3994

02:36:34,389 --> 02:36:31,200

really

3995

02:36:36,469 --> 02:36:34,399

understand

3996

02:36:39,349 --> 02:36:36,479

how important it is

3997

02:36:41,429 --> 02:36:39,359

but they want to make contact well

3998

02:36:44,389 --> 02:36:41,439

vibrationally it's a different feel to

3999

02:36:47,429 --> 02:36:44,399

it because now now instead of just being

4000

02:36:50,550 --> 02:36:47,439

a thought physical action towards it you

4001  
02:36:53,429 --> 02:36:50,560  
know opens up a lot more doors

4002  
02:36:55,990 --> 02:36:53,439  
oh yeah and the meditation

4003  
02:36:58,389 --> 02:36:56,000  
in groups and syncing up

4004  
02:36:59,910 --> 02:36:58,399  
your intention with other humans

4005  
02:37:01,830 --> 02:36:59,920  
and

4006  
02:37:03,110 --> 02:37:01,840  
doing this meditation

4007  
02:37:07,190 --> 02:37:03,120  
is

4008  
02:37:12,230 --> 02:37:07,200  
it's

4009  
02:37:13,670 --> 02:37:12,240  
my whole experience when i was 19 was

4010  
02:37:17,030 --> 02:37:13,680  
brought about

4011  
02:37:18,710 --> 02:37:17,040  
because i was being taught

4012  
02:37:19,750 --> 02:37:18,720  
meditation i

4013  
02:37:20,870 --> 02:37:19,760

i was

4014

02:37:22,710 --> 02:37:20,880

raised

4015

02:37:24,790 --> 02:37:22,720

in the church

4016

02:37:27,110 --> 02:37:24,800

did not meditate whatsoever didn't

4017

02:37:28,950 --> 02:37:27,120

understand meditation

4018

02:37:30,230 --> 02:37:28,960

didn't know what it was didn't even know

4019

02:37:32,469 --> 02:37:30,240

the word

4020

02:37:34,630 --> 02:37:32,479

i thought i had invented

4021

02:37:37,030 --> 02:37:34,640

meditation when i started meditating

4022

02:37:38,550 --> 02:37:37,040

before i had my contact experience when

4023

02:37:41,030 --> 02:37:38,560

i was 19.

4024

02:37:43,429 --> 02:37:41,040

which is sounds ridiculous but i really

4025

02:37:44,790 --> 02:37:43,439

did believe that i called it my mental

4026  
02:37:47,429 --> 02:37:44,800  
exercise

4027  
02:37:48,950 --> 02:37:47,439  
but they were teaching me a form of

4028  
02:37:50,790 --> 02:37:48,960  
transcendence

4029  
02:37:52,469 --> 02:37:50,800  
i'm going to say this wrong

4030  
02:37:53,830 --> 02:37:52,479  
transcendental

4031  
02:37:57,190 --> 02:37:53,840  
meditation

4032  
02:37:58,710 --> 02:37:57,200  
that i only later learned about

4033  
02:38:01,510 --> 02:37:58,720  
years later

4034  
02:38:03,429 --> 02:38:01,520  
you know picking up books and whatnot

4035  
02:38:06,230 --> 02:38:03,439  
and then i realized

4036  
02:38:07,190 --> 02:38:06,240  
that this was like an ancient practice

4037  
02:38:09,030 --> 02:38:07,200  
and

4038  
02:38:10,469 --> 02:38:09,040

through the years

4039

02:38:12,150 --> 02:38:10,479

uh

4040

02:38:15,349 --> 02:38:12,160

meditation

4041

02:38:18,389 --> 02:38:15,359

uh is something that is reiterated time

4042

02:38:25,349 --> 02:38:22,710

is that you you come in contact with

4043

02:38:27,510 --> 02:38:25,359

higher forms of consciousness through

4044

02:38:29,750 --> 02:38:27,520

meditation

4045

02:38:32,710 --> 02:38:29,760

um i know a lot of people know that but

4046

02:38:34,230 --> 02:38:32,720

it's it's kind of like a reiteration of

4047

02:38:36,070 --> 02:38:34,240

that and

4048

02:38:37,990 --> 02:38:36,080

kind of like

4049

02:38:43,190 --> 02:38:38,000

to emphasize the importance of

4050

02:38:44,950 --> 02:38:43,200

meditation and it the importance of

4051

02:38:47,030 --> 02:38:44,960

practicing it for

4052

02:38:48,309 --> 02:38:47,040

mental health for your physical

4053

02:38:49,670 --> 02:38:48,319

well-being

4054

02:38:53,429 --> 02:38:49,680

right um

4055

02:38:57,110 --> 02:38:53,439

but also for spiritual reasons

4056

02:38:58,950 --> 02:38:57,120

just to re reiterate that

4057

02:39:01,990 --> 02:38:58,960

well let me ask you this real quick and

4058

02:39:03,670 --> 02:39:02,000

and and this is just based on my own

4059

02:39:07,590 --> 02:39:03,680

uh personal experiences i want to see

4060

02:39:10,230 --> 02:39:07,600

what what your thoughts are from your um

4061

02:39:12,150 --> 02:39:10,240

based on your events

4062

02:39:13,990 --> 02:39:12,160

it's about

4063

02:39:16,389 --> 02:39:14,000

you know this is this is the part

4064

02:39:18,150 --> 02:39:16,399

regarding regarding physical contact

4065

02:39:20,230 --> 02:39:18,160

right and i've talked about it often i

4066

02:39:22,710 --> 02:39:20,240

don't know how how long you've been

4067

02:39:24,469 --> 02:39:22,720

listening but wanted to to hear your

4068

02:39:26,630 --> 02:39:24,479

opinion on this is that

4069

02:39:29,190 --> 02:39:26,640

there's vibrationally

4070

02:39:31,910 --> 02:39:29,200

uh not all of us already actually a lot

4071

02:39:34,870 --> 02:39:31,920

of us are not ready you know and it's

4072

02:39:36,870 --> 02:39:34,880

these different vibrations from at which

4073

02:39:40,309 --> 02:39:36,880

whatever whatever vibrational level

4074

02:39:42,230 --> 02:39:40,319

they're on um i guess the universe only

4075

02:39:45,590 --> 02:39:42,240

works one way which

4076

02:39:48,389 --> 02:39:45,600

you know things go up you know so to say

4077

02:39:50,950 --> 02:39:48,399

it's not directional i meant like um

4078

02:39:52,309 --> 02:39:50,960

um so for example like the best

4079

02:39:54,550 --> 02:39:52,319

explanation i can have like if you have

4080

02:39:57,110 --> 02:39:54,560

a high frequency and a low frequency the

4081

02:39:59,030 --> 02:39:57,120

high frequency doesn't force gets forced

4082

02:40:00,870 --> 02:39:59,040

down by the lower frequency just the

4083

02:40:04,070 --> 02:40:00,880

lower frequency that gets basically

4084

02:40:05,429 --> 02:40:04,080

pulled up by the higher frequency and so

4085

02:40:07,190 --> 02:40:05,439

that change

4086

02:40:09,349 --> 02:40:07,200

since you know if we're looking in a

4087

02:40:11,270 --> 02:40:09,359

directional way although it's not

4088

02:40:13,910 --> 02:40:11,280

exactly it but for the sake of this

4089

02:40:15,110 --> 02:40:13,920

conversation um

4090

02:40:17,990 --> 02:40:15,120

we as

4091

02:40:20,389 --> 02:40:18,000

lower vibration to be of the sudden

4092

02:40:22,389 --> 02:40:20,399

exposed to something higher

4093

02:40:23,670 --> 02:40:22,399

and and and it brings us up to this

4094

02:40:26,230 --> 02:40:23,680

different levels

4095

02:40:28,550 --> 02:40:26,240

too quickly to it's almost like it feels

4096

02:40:30,710 --> 02:40:28,560

like it's too much you know and through

4097

02:40:33,510 --> 02:40:30,720

the vibe to the

4098

02:40:34,710 --> 02:40:33,520

meditations and actually just

4099

02:40:37,190 --> 02:40:34,720

truly

4100

02:40:39,990 --> 02:40:37,200

you know yearning to open up you know

4101  
02:40:41,910 --> 02:40:40,000  
it's what changes that frequency to to a

4102  
02:40:43,670 --> 02:40:41,920  
higher higher frequency to where now

4103  
02:40:45,910 --> 02:40:43,680  
these changes in and the higher and

4104  
02:40:48,710 --> 02:40:45,920  
lower vibration are not that great so

4105  
02:40:51,750 --> 02:40:48,720  
you're not constantly freaking out what

4106  
02:40:52,630 --> 02:40:51,760  
would you have to say about that

4107  
02:40:54,469 --> 02:40:52,640  
oh

4108  
02:40:55,349 --> 02:40:54,479  
yeah

4109  
02:40:59,510 --> 02:40:55,359  
well

4110  
02:41:07,590 --> 02:41:00,790  
awareness

4111  
02:41:10,710 --> 02:41:07,600  
human being on the planet right

4112  
02:41:12,790 --> 02:41:10,720  
that's why meditation is so important

4113  
02:41:14,230 --> 02:41:12,800

because it's sort of like an

4114

02:41:15,510 --> 02:41:14,240

introduction

4115

02:41:17,910 --> 02:41:15,520

where

4116

02:41:20,550 --> 02:41:17,920

think of it like your

4117

02:41:24,070 --> 02:41:20,560

third eye opening

4118

02:41:25,190 --> 02:41:24,080

wider and wider and wider each time

4119

02:41:28,070 --> 02:41:25,200

and so

4120

02:41:29,670 --> 02:41:28,080

like i used to think about it like

4121

02:41:32,150 --> 02:41:29,680

um

4122

02:41:35,510 --> 02:41:32,160

think of somebody who's unaware

4123

02:41:37,349 --> 02:41:35,520

of who they are and they're kind of

4124

02:41:38,950 --> 02:41:37,359

um

4125

02:41:40,950 --> 02:41:38,960

for lack of a better way of putting it

4126  
02:41:44,389 --> 02:41:40,960  
stuck they're stuck

4127  
02:41:45,750 --> 02:41:44,399  
there it's like their eyes are closed

4128  
02:41:48,150 --> 02:41:45,760  
and

4129  
02:41:52,150 --> 02:41:48,160  
what happens when you're in a dark room

4130  
02:41:55,510 --> 02:41:54,230  
the light is switched on

4131  
02:41:59,750 --> 02:41:55,520  
it hurts

4132  
02:42:02,150 --> 02:41:59,760  
so it's like

4133  
02:42:02,600 --> 02:42:02,160  
the unaware people

4134  
02:42:04,469 --> 02:42:02,610  
need to

4135  
02:42:07,349 --> 02:42:04,479  
[Music]

4136  
02:42:10,150 --> 02:42:07,359  
open their eyes a little little wider

4137  
02:42:14,070 --> 02:42:12,950  
therefore when

4138  
02:42:15,190 --> 02:42:14,080

the light

4139

02:42:15,990 --> 02:42:15,200

comes

4140

02:42:18,070 --> 02:42:16,000

through

4141

02:42:19,110 --> 02:42:18,080

it doesn't it's not as startling it

4142

02:42:20,150 --> 02:42:19,120

doesn't

4143

02:42:22,469 --> 02:42:20,160

hurt

4144

02:42:24,309 --> 02:42:22,479

it's not as

4145

02:42:25,990 --> 02:42:24,319

like you said they're

4146

02:42:27,830 --> 02:42:26,000

uh

4147

02:42:30,230 --> 02:42:27,840

people who are

4148

02:42:31,510 --> 02:42:30,240

low vibration

4149

02:42:33,269 --> 02:42:31,520

are uh

4150

02:42:35,110 --> 02:42:33,279

not ready

4151  
02:42:38,309 --> 02:42:35,120  
so it's like

4152  
02:42:39,590 --> 02:42:38,319  
steps need to be taken

4153  
02:42:41,349 --> 02:42:39,600  
um

4154  
02:42:42,870 --> 02:42:41,359  
i think i'm kind of rambling right now

4155  
02:42:44,710 --> 02:42:42,880  
now it's kind of like joining uh

4156  
02:42:47,429 --> 02:42:44,720  
journeying on the highway we don't kind

4157  
02:42:50,150 --> 02:42:47,439  
of just go 20 miles an hour you speed up

4158  
02:42:52,309 --> 02:42:50,160  
on that on-ramp to kind of join join the

4159  
02:42:54,790 --> 02:42:52,319  
rest it's kind of like that otherwise

4160  
02:42:56,630 --> 02:42:54,800  
that difference in movement by them

4161  
02:42:59,269 --> 02:42:56,640  
going real fast then you just go like

4162  
02:43:01,830 --> 02:42:59,279  
i'm going to go 20 today pow you know

4163  
02:43:03,590 --> 02:43:01,840

just have an accident well it's it's

4164

02:43:05,349 --> 02:43:03,600

almost like um

4165

02:43:06,870 --> 02:43:05,359

see this is what's so weird again we

4166

02:43:09,990 --> 02:43:06,880

always we have to always constantly just

4167

02:43:12,309 --> 02:43:10,000

kind of use analogies you know to to try

4168

02:43:14,150 --> 02:43:12,319

to get to that state but even for

4169

02:43:16,710 --> 02:43:14,160

example something is beautiful of like

4170

02:43:18,870 --> 02:43:16,720

recognizing you know that we're all one

4171

02:43:21,190 --> 02:43:18,880

uh that requires a certain vibration for

4172

02:43:23,269 --> 02:43:21,200

you to kind of like rise above what

4173

02:43:25,269 --> 02:43:23,279

where you're at and for really feel it

4174

02:43:27,910 --> 02:43:25,279

and understand that well even something

4175

02:43:30,469 --> 02:43:27,920

as beautiful as that when you have to

4176

02:43:32,630 --> 02:43:30,479

shift quickly or it happens quickly it

4177

02:43:34,070 --> 02:43:32,640

it's scary as hell

4178

02:43:38,070 --> 02:43:34,080

you know

4179

02:43:39,830 --> 02:43:38,080

if something is beautiful like as that

4180

02:43:42,550 --> 02:43:39,840

you know to realize and recognize we're

4181

02:43:45,510 --> 02:43:42,560

all one so that's why this is constant

4182

02:43:47,510 --> 02:43:45,520

work and meditation and and and keep at

4183

02:43:49,750 --> 02:43:47,520

it and keep at it until you kind of get

4184

02:43:51,510 --> 02:43:49,760

over it it's almost like i'm exercising

4185

02:43:55,349 --> 02:43:51,520

a spiritual muscle to where it just gets

4186

02:44:00,790 --> 02:43:58,309

yes definitely i think i've actually

4187

02:44:03,670 --> 02:44:00,800

said that to somebody recently

4188

02:44:05,990 --> 02:44:03,680

yeah exercising your spiritual muscle

4189

02:44:08,550 --> 02:44:06,000

and and it grows

4190

02:44:10,790 --> 02:44:08,560

over time the more you practice

4191

02:44:12,790 --> 02:44:10,800

uh whatever it is that your

4192

02:44:15,990 --> 02:44:12,800

that resonates with you

4193

02:44:17,349 --> 02:44:16,000

in terms of spirituality

4194

02:44:18,790 --> 02:44:17,359

yeah

4195

02:44:20,790 --> 02:44:18,800

okay

4196

02:44:23,110 --> 02:44:20,800

well uh uh

4197

02:44:25,269 --> 02:44:23,120

a blue omni if you wanted if you want to

4198

02:44:28,309 --> 02:44:25,279

share something else please let me know

4199

02:44:31,269 --> 02:44:28,319

otherwise you know i was um i'm kind of

4200

02:44:33,910 --> 02:44:31,279

wanting to to kind of uh conclude this

4201

02:44:37,110 --> 02:44:33,920

awesome awesome stretch we've had it's

4202

02:44:39,349 --> 02:44:37,120

been going close to two two hours and 45

4203

02:44:41,990 --> 02:44:39,359

minutes and oh wow

4204

02:44:43,910 --> 02:44:42,000

no no no i meant my whole stream you and

4205

02:44:45,750 --> 02:44:43,920

i were only been talking maybe half hour

4206

02:44:49,269 --> 02:44:45,760

i don't know i wasn't keeping exactly

4207

02:44:51,349 --> 02:44:49,279

track uh but i'd love to you know um you

4208

02:44:53,110 --> 02:44:51,359

know i'm glad i got to hear you out and

4209

02:44:55,830 --> 02:44:53,120

and your your

4210

02:44:58,070 --> 02:44:55,840

um your story and i hope uh you know you

4211

02:44:59,990 --> 02:44:58,080

you come back again on on wednesdays and

4212

02:45:02,790 --> 02:45:00,000

share it continue sharing you know what

4213

02:45:04,950 --> 02:45:02,800

you know because uh some people just as

4214

02:45:06,469 --> 02:45:04,960

you see one want to listen others want

4215

02:45:08,550 --> 02:45:06,479

to share so

4216

02:45:09,349 --> 02:45:08,560

me as the kind of the moderator have the

4217

02:45:15,110 --> 02:45:09,359

the

4218

02:45:16,150 --> 02:45:15,120

you know make making it work for both

4219

02:45:17,190 --> 02:45:16,160

yes

4220

02:45:19,510 --> 02:45:17,200

yep

4221

02:45:21,510 --> 02:45:19,520

yeah i'd like to do that

4222

02:45:24,790 --> 02:45:21,520

on wednesdays

4223

02:45:26,710 --> 02:45:24,800

yeah i already in the chat i an anuska

4224

02:45:28,150 --> 02:45:26,720

or if i hope i'm pronouncing the name

4225

02:45:29,429 --> 02:45:28,160

right if i ever get a chance to talk to

4226

02:45:31,910 --> 02:45:29,439

her i'll find out for sure how it's

4227

02:45:33,510 --> 02:45:31,920

pronounced but i promised her she was

4228

02:45:36,469 --> 02:45:33,520

supposed to be after you but she had to

4229

02:45:37,910 --> 02:45:36,479

go so i said next time log in and you

4230

02:45:41,190 --> 02:45:37,920

you know i'll have you on first i

4231

02:45:43,269 --> 02:45:41,200

promise you know and um but then after i

4232

02:45:45,190 --> 02:45:43,279

fulfilled that then you of course would

4233

02:45:47,510 --> 02:45:45,200

love to talk to you some more if you log

4234

02:45:49,510 --> 02:45:47,520

in or anyone else that that comes in to

4235

02:45:51,990 --> 02:45:49,520

to share because that's i figured

4236

02:45:54,230 --> 02:45:52,000

eventually i was going to hit

4237

02:45:55,750 --> 02:45:54,240

get to this issue you know i don't i

4238

02:45:56,389 --> 02:45:55,760

still don't think i'm like fully there

4239

02:45:58,230 --> 02:45:56,399

but

4240

02:46:00,070 --> 02:45:58,240

regarding time and how much time

4241

02:46:01,990 --> 02:46:00,080

everyone has because i sometimes i get

4242

02:46:03,590 --> 02:46:02,000

emails and people complaining said you

4243

02:46:05,830 --> 02:46:03,600

should go through guests more often you

4244

02:46:07,510 --> 02:46:05,840

know pick a pick more and i have to

4245

02:46:09,269 --> 02:46:07,520

write them back i said if there's no one

4246

02:46:12,150 --> 02:46:09,279

else that wants to talk to me i can't

4247

02:46:15,110 --> 02:46:12,160

pick somebody else i can't just say okay

4248

02:46:17,269 --> 02:46:15,120

you talk now go you know

4249

02:46:19,590 --> 02:46:17,279

you know it has to be a willing share

4250

02:46:22,309 --> 02:46:19,600

and so sometimes people listen you know

4251

02:46:24,230 --> 02:46:22,319

they just using telegram to listen you

4252

02:46:25,990 --> 02:46:24,240

know that's how i know if if they want

4253

02:46:27,510 --> 02:46:26,000

to talk they raise their hand and they

4254

02:46:30,469 --> 02:46:27,520

show up as this little

4255

02:46:33,190 --> 02:46:30,479

blue raised hand you know uh

4256

02:46:35,670 --> 02:46:33,200

figure and then i know okay that i can i

4257

02:46:36,830 --> 02:46:35,680

can um ask this person to open up the

4258

02:46:39,750 --> 02:46:36,840

mic so

4259

02:46:41,349 --> 02:46:39,760

um but anyway but yeah i thank you very

4260

02:46:43,670 --> 02:46:41,359

much you know i really appreciate you

4261

02:46:45,910 --> 02:46:43,680

sharing so far and i'm sure there's more

4262

02:46:47,750 --> 02:46:45,920

but um i hope i hope uh you know next

4263

02:46:50,469 --> 02:46:47,760

wednesday you can tune in again and

4264

02:46:52,150 --> 02:46:50,479

we'll continue this um and if there's

4265

02:46:54,469 --> 02:46:52,160

some others of course we'll get to those

4266

02:46:56,469 --> 02:46:54,479

as well but i figured if i can keep it

4267

02:46:58,230 --> 02:46:56,479

within under the three-hour limit i

4268

02:46:59,910 --> 02:46:58,240

should get enough people in in that time

4269

02:47:01,670 --> 02:46:59,920

frame

4270

02:47:03,190 --> 02:47:01,680

yeah all right

4271

02:47:04,309 --> 02:47:03,200

thank you so much for listening

4272

02:47:06,230 --> 02:47:04,319

everybody

4273

02:47:07,429 --> 02:47:06,240

no thank you thank you i really

4274

02:47:09,110 --> 02:47:07,439

appreciate it

4275

02:47:12,630 --> 02:47:09,120

so um

4276

02:47:14,950 --> 02:47:12,640

yeah so if i just wanted to uh to say

4277

02:47:17,429 --> 02:47:14,960

to everyone real quick before i sign off

4278

02:47:19,590 --> 02:47:17,439

um i'd appreciate it if you could uh if

4279

02:47:22,150 --> 02:47:19,600

you like the video to actually like it

4280

02:47:24,870 --> 02:47:22,160

if you didn't um i guess

4281

02:47:26,469 --> 02:47:24,880

down down thumb it i don't know whatever

4282

02:47:28,469 --> 02:47:26,479

and

4283

02:47:30,550 --> 02:47:28,479

definitely share it because the more

4284

02:47:32,389 --> 02:47:30,560

people know about that there's such a

4285

02:47:35,750 --> 02:47:32,399

thing that they can just share their

4286

02:47:37,830 --> 02:47:35,760

stories um it would help and

4287

02:47:39,590 --> 02:47:37,840

i most people and i know i'm in that

4288

02:47:41,830 --> 02:47:39,600

category as well if i watch something

4289

02:47:44,790 --> 02:47:41,840

awesome i just watch it i'll leave it at

4290

02:47:46,830 --> 02:47:44,800

that and i go about my business and

4291

02:47:48,710 --> 02:47:46,840

just recently i've kind of made more an

4292

02:47:51,110 --> 02:47:48,720

effort on

4293

02:47:53,990 --> 02:47:51,120

my personal time whenever i do come

4294

02:47:56,389 --> 02:47:54,000

across something to like the video and

4295

02:47:57,990 --> 02:47:56,399

share if i can so i'd appreciate it

4296

02:48:01,670 --> 02:47:58,000

it'll help

4297

02:48:04,230 --> 02:48:01,680

about

4298

02:48:07,030 --> 02:48:04,240

wanting to do something more ufo related

4299

02:48:09,269 --> 02:48:07,040

at least you'll do your part that way by

4300

02:48:11,349 --> 02:48:09,279

just sending it to a friend or someone

4301

02:48:13,429 --> 02:48:11,359

else you might know or or on your

4302

02:48:16,790 --> 02:48:13,439

personal timeline say hey check this out

4303

02:48:18,550 --> 02:48:16,800

you all might like it so um but yeah i

4304

02:48:20,150 --> 02:48:18,560

appreciate everyone else that logged in

4305

02:48:22,630 --> 02:48:20,160

today to watch

4306

02:48:24,469 --> 02:48:22,640

and to actually participate as well on

4307

02:48:27,110 --> 02:48:24,479

telegram and

4308

02:48:29,590 --> 02:48:27,120

i think it's been a good stretch good uh

4309

02:48:31,590 --> 02:48:29,600

2 hour 48 minutes so far and i

4310

02:48:33,990 --> 02:48:31,600

appreciate also everyone else in in the

4311

02:48:36,710 --> 02:48:34,000

chat thank you again to

4312

02:48:39,590 --> 02:48:36,720

uh crypto murido uh for sharing the

4313

02:48:42,830 --> 02:48:39,600

story and for for this uh super chat as

4314

02:48:46,230 --> 02:48:42,840

well and um what am i missing

4315

02:48:50,630 --> 02:48:46,240

here so i have to scroll back down real

4316

02:48:54,309 --> 02:48:52,790

adam

4317

02:48:56,389 --> 02:48:54,319

blom

4318

02:48:58,790 --> 02:48:56,399

so yeah thank you again as well for for

4319

02:49:00,389 --> 02:48:58,800

your super chat um

4320

02:49:03,590 --> 02:49:00,399

so

4321

02:49:05,990 --> 02:49:03,600

uh you guys enjoy the day or the rest of

4322

02:49:07,670 --> 02:49:06,000

the evening wherever you might be uh on

4323

02:49:11,429 --> 02:49:07,680

friday please don't forget i'm gonna

4324

02:49:12,389 --> 02:49:11,439

have brad johnson on he's going to be um

4325

02:49:16,870 --> 02:49:12,399

uh

4326  
02:49:19,670 --> 02:49:16,880  
channeling a jonas and i'm gonna try to

4327  
02:49:21,990 --> 02:49:19,680  
ask him you know all the the the juicy

4328  
02:49:24,150 --> 02:49:22,000  
questions that usually i don't i'm not

4329  
02:49:26,469 --> 02:49:24,160  
as forward with the guests i'll let them

4330  
02:49:27,269 --> 02:49:26,479  
speak but this one is specifically meant

4331  
02:49:29,510 --> 02:49:27,279  
to

4332  
02:49:31,190 --> 02:49:29,520  
get as much information as possible

4333  
02:49:34,630 --> 02:49:31,200  
before

4334  
02:49:36,389 --> 02:49:34,640  
brad basically kind of concludes his

4335  
02:49:39,030 --> 02:49:36,399  
channeling

4336  
02:49:42,790 --> 02:49:39,040  
journey as he calls it so

4337  
02:49:45,750 --> 02:49:42,800  
tune in 7 00 p.m central time on friday

4338  
02:49:48,790 --> 02:49:45,760

and um of course uh there might be some

4339

02:49:50,630 --> 02:49:48,800

q a as well so you can ask any questions

4340

02:49:53,750 --> 02:49:50,640

uh through telegram

4341

02:49:56,070 --> 02:49:53,760

of the guest or in the chat itself if

4342

02:49:58,389 --> 02:49:56,080

you could just uh put three stars before

4343

02:50:00,630 --> 02:49:58,399

your question it'll pop out easier at me

4344

02:50:02,630 --> 02:50:00,640

so that that way i know it's uh directed

4345

02:50:05,269 --> 02:50:02,640

towards the guest so

4346

02:50:06,950 --> 02:50:05,279

but thank you all very much again um i